

MATIU

Matiu Khergi Kaman Vhuun Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Matiu khergi kaman vhuun ana mba fethigi gavir ana fharigi gap ana Zisas kha nuianan kim, ana hīgi bigi ana nta nenjegi gap ma. Kha gap ana fharav, Maria Zisas tir za mbuim, hīgi bigi nenjap vov, mbe Zisas shogim, ana ringiap, taagia khavgiap, won njaara gumgi thav taagia Hevenan ndagi ne phorgap nenjegi.

Matiu nza khir za mbui bigina bakime khare. Ana Zisas Fhe Bakime fhum muun zav ana suanji kamej, ana guigira ne zira vugi. Mbe fhum ana muunga kamej mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime suanji kaman vurenj ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime suanji kaman vurenj ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime fhum kha kamej suanji, ana guma the sararim, ana ziriv taagip Isrerinj ndigirga. Kha gap ana khuen nza khir za mbui, Zisas ana mba suanji guma ma. Kha gap Matiu anan nani vhirvera khuen nza khivigi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime suanji kamej zin vo muunji bigi Fhe Bakimen Proferi mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi buni ana guigira mba buni zin vugi. Ndu Matiu 1.22-23 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2.4-6 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2.14-15 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2.23 ganiv, sapta 4.13-16 thigiri. Ndu 8.16-17 thigiri. Ndu vhira 12.15-21 thigiri. Ndu vhira 13.34-35 thigiri, 21.2-5 thigiri. Ndu vhira 21.16 ganiri, ndu vhira

16.24 gangiri, ndu vhira 26.31 ganiri. Ndu vhira 26.54 ganiri. Ndu vhira 27.6-10 thigiri.

Harigi bigina bakimen Matiu khergi gap ne nzuai ne khare. Matiu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri ga nzuai. Ana Zisas ngarigi njarar panan Fhe Bakime ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana vuzvuga zin ngirga.

Kha Matiu khergi gavar, meenthigi naniven Zisas bun suangi buni mpeen ki. Mba fharigi buna mpeen ne 5.7 ki. Mba buni Zisas mbikshim mben kav mba buni suangi. Mba buni nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiv ma. Mba fharigi bun mpeen thigi buna mpeen ne sapta 10 ki. Mba bunin Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana ntan mbe nzuai.

Mba buna mpuani thigi buna mpeen ne sapta 13 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, ana ana vhunama si bunin mbe nzuai. Mba fethigi buna mpeen ne sapta 18 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas guigira wo phorgip rurga gumgi gu mbigi guari muunga tiva nzuai. Mba meenthigi buna mpeen ne sapta 24 kega vov sapta 25 vugi. Mba buna mpeen Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tuk han mbararga, ana mba mpuu rarivigen hirga bigi ga nzuai.

Kha gap ana khergi guma ana tuituigiap ana bun nzuai fhuvara. Kha gap kha zi ana ki, ana kha nzuai, Matiu khergi kaman vhuun. Maan

muungiap, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Matiu mba n̄k̄ia ndia ruigi guma. Ndu Matiu 9.9-13.

Zisas kha nuianan h̄igi.

Khe Zيسان nz̄igi z̄iri khare.

Ruk 3.23-38

¹ Khe Zisas Kraiss nz̄igi bun nzuai buni khare. Zisas ana Devitan nz̄ik ma. Devit ana Abrahaman nz̄ik ma.

² Abraham Aisak tegi, Aisak Zekop tegi. Zekop Zuda gum ntogi tegi. ³ Zuda Peres gu Sara tegi, mani niamuun, ana Tamar tegi. Peres Hesron tegi. Hesron Ram tegi. ⁴ Ram Aminadap tegi. Aminadap Nason tegi. Nason Sarmon tegi. ⁵ Sarmon Boas tegi, ana niamuun Rahap. Boas Obet tegi. Obet niamuun Rut ma. Obet Zesi tegi. ⁶ Zesi Devit tegi. Ana Devit tegim, ana ŋgui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan kegi.

Devit, ana Soromon tegi. Soromon tegi niamuun, ana fhum Uria ga t̄iga kegi. ⁷ Soromon Rehoboam tegi. Rehoboam Abiza tegim, Abiza Asa tegi. ⁸ Asa Zehosafat tegi. Zehosafat Zehoram tegi. Zehoram Usia tegi. ⁹ Usia Zotam tegim, Zotam Ahas tegi. Ahas Hesehia tegi. ¹⁰ Hesehia Manase tegi. Manase Emon tegi. Emon Zosaia tegi. ¹¹ Zosaia, ana Zehoiakin gu ntogi tegi. Mba tugen Babironiŋ Isreriŋ shogap mbe ndiga Babironan vegap, mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe fhura mben ŋaara gumgi ki.

¹² Mba Isreriŋ Babironan binan ki tuge th̄igap,

1:1 Stt 22.18; 1 Sto 17.11 **1:3** Stt 38.29-30; Rut 4.18-22 **1:6** 2 Sml 12.24 **1:7** 1 Sto 3.10-16 **1:11** 2 Kin 24.14-15; 1 Sto 3.15; 2 Sto 36.10; Jer 27.20 **1:12** Esr 3.2

zav, Zehoiakin Seartier tegim, Seartier Serubaber tegi. ¹³ Serubaber Abiut tegi. Abiut Eriakim tegi. Eriakim Asor tegi. ¹⁴ Asor Sadok tegim, Sadok Akim tegi. Akim Eriut tegi. ¹⁵ Eriut Ereasar tegim, Ereasar Matan tegi, Matan Zekop tegi. ¹⁶ Zekop Zosep tegi. Zosep Maria man ma.

Maria, ana Zisas tegi. Zisas mbe vhira kha zin ana kaai, Krai, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.

¹⁷ Maan muunjiap, Abrahaman nziigi, mbe zav Devit thigi, mbe phik bavira fethigi. Devitan kegap zav, mbe Isrerin Babironin mbe shogap, mbe ndiga vov bina suegi tugen, Devita nziigi vhira phik bavira fethigi. Mbe Babiron binan kav, fhura Babironin ngari tugen kega zav, Krai kha nuianan higi tugen, mbe nziigi vhira phik bavira fethigi.

Maria Zisas Krai tegi.

Ruk 2.1-7

¹⁸ Khe Zisas Krai kha nuianan higi ne nenji buni khan muunji. Ana niamuun Maria, mbe Zozevan rigir zav ana ndi fagi. Mbe ana ndi fagim, mani wani ga tigi fhuvara. Mbe garim, Maria ndave rigi. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara mba tarar Maria ndava sarigim, Maria mba tara ndavar ki. ¹⁹ Ana man Zosep, ana tivir vhuunira zin vui guma ma. Maan muunjiap, ana Maria mbararagim, ana ndavar kim, ana ana thamthar za mbui. Ana Maria thamthar za mbuav, ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi niman memirar Marian niingen vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana

maan muunjiap nimra ana thamthar za mbui. ²⁰ Zosep ana thamthar zav wo ndav vhera mba ndikndiga mbuav ki. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav kim, maan Fhe Bakime enser mbe riman ana kharigi. Ana riman ana kharav khan ana nzuai, “Zosep, Devitan nzik, ndu Marian rigirgen rivi thari. Ndu mbarara! Maria ndavar ki tar, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tarar ana ndava vhee sarigi. ²¹ Ana mba nguga ruagirim, ndu kha zin mba tara tigiri, Zisas. Ne khan muunji, mba tar, ana won gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vheziv, taagi mbe ndirga.”

²² Mba bigi maan muunjiap higip, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fhum suanji bunira zin ngigirga. Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fhum khan suanji, ²³ “Nde mbarara! Mbigar kama the, ana guma the ndiga kegi fhu, ana ndava rigip, nguga the ruagirga. Ana mba nguga ruagirga, mbe kha zin ana tigirga, Emanuer.” Mba zi niingen khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki.

²⁴ Zosep mba rima kuigap, mitimanera khavjiap, ana mba Guma Bakime enser ana suanji kamenra zin vugi. Ana mba kamen zin vov won muun Maria ga tigi. ²⁵ Zosep Maria ga tigap, ana ndiga wo phenan vugap, ana gura Maria phorga kui fhuvara. Ana fhura ana phorga kav kim, Maria mba ndavar ki nguga ruagi. Maria mba nguga ruagim, ana kha zin ana tigi, Zisas.

2

Bigi kanji gumgi ra ndai fhain kegap Zisas gani

1:21 Ru 1.31; 2.21; FG 4.12; 13.23; 13.38 **1:23** Ais 7.14 **1:25**
Ru 2.7; 2.21

zav wari zi.

¹ Maria Zudia ngu bakime fhain Betlehem ngu bakimen Zisas tegi. Maria Zisas tegi tugen, Herot Zudia fhain ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Maria Zisas tegim, bigi kanji gungi mbari, mbe ra ndai fhain kegap, nda zav Zerusareman ndav, tamtam mba gumgir nzav, khañ nzambaran mbe mbui. ² “Mba Zudain ngui vhirve ganinga guman pan kirga tar, ana niamuun ana tegi, ana maan ki? Nza mba tara bun nzuai kama bakime, ana ra ndai fhain higim, nza ana gangiap, mba tara niman tñivi phirir zav ana ndi garav zi.” ³ Mbe ne nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vñira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. ⁴ Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ngui vhirve gari guma Herot mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tñivi kanji gumgir kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap sarigi guma, ana niamuun maanji ngun ana tegi.” ⁵ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunjim, mbe ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ana niamuun Zudia fhain Betlehem ngun ana tegirga. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma maan suanjim, mbe mba kameñ khergim, ne ki. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, ⁶ ‘Ndu Betlehem ngu, ndu Zudia fhain ki. Ndu ngu khin fhuvara, ndu ntigem nduara wo ganinga. Gu ntigem ndun ki guma the ndi farim, ana nan

gumgi Isreriŋ ganinga.’ ”

⁷ Mbe maan suanġim, ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap, mbaram nimnera mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe ana han zegim, ana thukhingira mben nzai. Ana kha nzambaran mbe mbui, mba kama bakime rasin hġi. ⁸ Ana mba nzambaran mbe muunġiap, mbe sarigim, mbe Bettleheman vuim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ŋġip khaŋ tiġip mba tara suanv ganiri! Nde mba tara gangip, nde vħira taagi ziv na suanġirim, gu vħira ŋġip, mba tara rotur muunga.”

⁹ Ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Herot maan mbe suanġim, mbe ana bunen mbararagiap wari vui. Mbe vov, mbe taagia mba ra ndai fhain gangi kama bakime, mbe ana garav ana zin vui. Mbe mba kama bakime zin vuim, mba kam vov mba tar ki phena kira tugera thġi. ¹⁰ Mba kam thġim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe mba kama garav, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatġa mbui.

¹¹ Mbe ndikndiga mbatġa mbuav, mba phena vhen verav, mba tara garav, vħira ana niamuun Maria gari. Mbe mba tara garav, ana niman thivi phirav wari wo thari ntaav, fhura ana ndiġi bigin mba tara ndiġi. Mbe gorar ana ndiiv, vħira ndiga vhuun hi mporiġ gum, ndiga vhuun hi rui phorga ana ndiġi. Mba bigi, nta guigira ndiga vhuun hi. ¹² Mbe mba bigin mba tara niġiap, mbe maan kuim, Fhe Bakime rġman mbe kharav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde taagi ŋġip ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan

Herotan hi thari.” Ana maan mbe suanġim, mbe harigi tuav mbugum, wari wo ki nġun vegi.

Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe Idzivan vui.

¹³ Mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe taagia vegim, Guma Bakime maan rıman Zosep kharigi. Ana wo enser mbe sarigim, ana zav khañ Zosep ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, kha tara ndigip, ana nıamuun kov nde rıiv Idzivan nġegiri. Ndu nġigip, Idzivra kiri, ne khañ muunġi, nġui vhirve gari guman pan Herot mba tara ndiv ganiv, ana shogirim, ana rımin za mbui.” ¹⁴ Zosep mba rıma kuigap, ana mba maanra khavġiap, mba tara ndigap, ana nıamuun kov, mbe maan Betrethem thav khavġiap wari Idzivan vegi. ¹⁵ Zosep manin ko vugap, mbe Idzivra kim, nġui vhirve gari guman pan Herot rimġi. Kha bunai ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonġ guma suanġi kama minara vugi. Ana fhum khañ suanġi, “Nan Kam Idzivra kirim, gu nduara ana kamġirim, ana Idzıp thav zirga.”

Nġui vhirve gari guman pan Herot nzuaim, mbe tari vhirve shogim, mbe vhezgi.

¹⁶ Herot zumġum mbararagim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ana guigap, wari taagi wari wo ki nġun vegim, ana guigira ndav mbatik ana shigi. Ana ndav shigap, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Betrethem nġun verav, vhirra mba Betrethem gan ki nġu, mbe za nta ruav mpari mpuveni vhezgi fhuv tari ndi gari. Mbe mbe garav, mba mbigi tegi tari, mbe gumgi garav, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Herot mba kama bakime

higi tuga nzuav, mba ra ndai fhain kegap zegi gumgir nzai, ne nñen khan muunji. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mba tugen hegi tari, ana za mbe shogiri mbe vñizgi za mbui. ¹⁷ Kha kamen ne Fhe Bakime fhum nen wo kamthoon guma Zere-maia ga nñngim, ana ne suanji, mba kamen nera minan vugi. Ana khan suanji, ¹⁸ “Nanan gum nzir kama bakime Rama ngu bakimen higirga. Mba nzir kam gum nanaman kam, ana Reser won tari ga nzuav nzi nzir kam ma. Ana mbe nzuav nzim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndava mñitigar ana nñngirga, tuktigi fhuvara. Ana khan muunji ne nzuav, anan tari zam vñizgi.”

Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe taagia zegi.

¹⁹ Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap Idzivra kim, Herot ringim, Fhe Bakime enser, ana wom zav rìman Zosep kharigi. ²⁰ Mba Fhe Bakime enser rìman Zosep kharav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, mba tara ndigip, mani niamuun gum ndu mani kov, nde khavgip Isrerar ngiri. Mba tara shogirim, ana rìmin za nzuai gumgi, mbe vñizgi.”

²¹ Ana rìman Zosep kharav, maan ana suanjim, Zosep mbaram mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe taagia khavgip, Isrera fhain veri.

²² Mbe verav Zosep mbararagim, Arkeraus won ndia Herot ñana ndigap, ñgui vñirve gari guman pan kav, Zudia fhain gari. Maan muunjiap, Zosep rivgi. Zosep rivgim, Fhe Bakime wom rìman ana kharav kama havharar ana suanjim, ana

2:18 Stt 35.19; Jer 31.15
Mk 1.24; Ru 2.39; Zo 1.45

2:20 Kis 4.19

2:22 Ais 11.1; 53.2;

mbaram maan̄ thav, khavgia vov, Gariri fhain vergi. ²³ Zosep manin ko vera vov, mbe kha zin rigi n̄gun ki. Mba n̄gu zi Nasaret, kha kameñ ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma suan̄gi kameñra minan vugi. Mba kameñ khan̄ nzuai, “Mbe khan̄ ana suanga, Nasaret guma.”

3

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.

Mak 1.2-8; Ruk 3.1-18; Zon 1.19-28

¹ Zisas niamuon̄ ana tegim, ana kha nuianan h̄gap ki tugen, mpari mbari v̄hizgim, Zon Gumgi Ruai guma zav Zudian fhain gumgi ki fhuv n̄anen zigap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai. ² Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuav khan̄ nzuai, “Nde mba mbui tivi mbatigi thamthav ndavi domdoriri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gan̄ri mbe ana piin̄ kirga tuk han̄ mbarigi.” ³ Zon, ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma Aisaia bun suan̄gi guma ma. Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma Aisaia, ana bun nzuav khan̄ suan̄gi, “Guma the gumgi ki fhuv n̄anen kiv̄ khan̄ suanga, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime suan̄v tuavi muon̄ri. Nde ana suan̄v tuavir muon̄rim, nta thigar maan̄ri.’ ”

⁴ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kameran nderar muon̄gi shagi sharav, rerar wo v̄haa rigi. Ana kuambogi gum gumgi reri phoon̄ pi. ⁵ Ana mba tugen mba gumgi ki fhuv n̄anen h̄iga kaav nzuaim, mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba Zudian

3:1 Mk 1.4; 1.15; Ru 3.2-3; Zo 1.28 **3:2** Mt 4.17; Mk 1.15 **3:3**
 Ais 40.3; Mk 1.3; Ru 1.76; Zo 1.23 **3:4** 1 Sml 14.25-26; Sek 13.4;
 Mk 1.6

ki gumgi gu mbigi zam, mba Zordan mbi gaar han ki ŋgui, mbe za zav Zon gumgi ruai guman han zi. ⁶ Mbe ana han zav, wari wo muunji tɪvi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, Zon Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

⁷ Mbe zim, Zon Fherasiŋ vhirve gum Sadusiŋ vhirve garim, mbe vhirra wari ruar zav zim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kuruga mbatik tegi tari ma. Fhe Bakime nde nzuav ndav shigi, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar nden muunjirga. The nde suanji, nde mba nden hir za mbui tuga mbatiga ŋkiiav regirie? ⁸ Nde maan muunji guigira ndavi domdorgip, nden tɪvi guigira ndavi domdorgi tivara muunrim, mbe gangip kanjirga nde guigira ndavi domdorgi. ⁹ Nde kha ndikndigar warir muun thari, ‘Abraham ana nzan nzik ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana kha ŋkiiar muunjirga, Abrahaman nziigi hegirga. ¹⁰ Nde mbarara! Ntigem tuik khira ndrɪrir ki, vhiigi vhuuiŋ mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kiv, nta fuv, vhava suegirga.

¹¹ “Gu nde ndavi domdorgi ne nzuav, gu mbin nde ruai. Na zin zi guma, ana ŋkasŋka guigira na kamarigi. Gu guman vhuun fhuvvara. Gu vhirra ana ŋkari shariveni ndirga tuktiigi fhuvvara. Ana ziv Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar gum vhavar nde ruarga. ¹² Ana bigi heei farve khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba wit heenɪv, mba wit mbatigi ana nta fusurga. Ana nta heenɪv, wit vhuuiŋ, ana nta ndiv wo wit vhuuiŋ

3:7 Mt 12.34; 23.33; Ru 3.7; Ro 5.9; 1 Te 1.10 **3:9** Zo 8.33; FG 13.26; Ro 2.28-29; 4.1; 4.11-12; 4.16 **3:10** Mt 7.19; Ru 13.6-9; Zo 15.6 **3:11** Ais 4.4; Mal 3.2; Zo 1.26-27; 1.33; FG 1.5; 2.3-4; 1 Ko 12.13 **3:12** Mal 3.3; 4.1; Mt 13.30

vhui phena vhov, mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fuv, zazera mbara muunjiap shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.

Mak 1.9-11; Ruk 3.21-22

¹³ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugivigen, Zisas Gariri kegap, Zordan mbin vui. Ana vov, Zon han vugap wo ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai. ¹⁴ Zon ana thivir zav khan ana nzuai, “Gu, ndu na ruarga. Ndu ram muunjiap wo ruar zav na han zi?” ¹⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, “Mbara muun, ndu ntigem gu nzuai kamen, ndu ne zin ngiri. Ndu maan muunjiar, nka mba Fhe Bakime muun zav suanji buni, nka za nta zin vui.” Ana maan suanjim, Zon ana suanji kamen zin vui.

¹⁶ Zon Zisas suanji kamen zin vov Zisas ruagi. Zon Zisas ruagim, ana mbi thav kirar higap, bira thivar ndavra thagim, buip fhogim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhomne gegap ana han zeri. ¹⁷ Ana ana han zerim, guma mbe kamthoon buivar kav khan nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Na ndav vhee ana ndikndigi.”

4

Satan Zيسان mparigi.

Mak 1.12-13; Ruk 4.1-13

¹ Fhe Bakime maan Zisas ga suanjim, ana Nina Naar ana rugap ana kov gumgi ki fhu njanen vugim, Satan ana mpari. ² Zisas vugap maan kav 40

3:16 Ais 11.2; Mk 1.10; Ru 3.22; Zo 1.32-33 **3:17** Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 9.35; Zo 12.28; 2 Pi 1.17 **4:1** Mk 1.12-13; Ru 4.1-13; Hi 2.18; 4.15 **4:2** Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8

rari gu mbarir, ana mba mbegi fhu. Ana maan muungiap guigira thi mbatik hegi. ³ Ana thihegim, ana mpari guma, zav ana higap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu suanrim, kha nkiaa vikntuua gegiri.” ⁴ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan suangi, ‘Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav binbin ndiav nkasnkagia ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime suangi buni mbe vhira za nta zin ngirga mbe binbin ndiv nkasnkagip kirga.’ ”

⁵ Zisas maan suangim, Satan mbaram, Zيسان kov Fhe Bakime ngu naar Zerusalem vugap, ana ko vov Fhe Bakime Phena shi guarara ndagi.

⁶ Satan ana kov ndav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khan thigip fegimbira. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan muungi kamej ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Ana wo enseri ga suanrim, mbe ndu ganinga, bigin the ndun farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, mba kima the ndu nkari thigirga tuktigi fhu.’ ” ⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buna muenj wom vhira khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime, ana ndu Bakime ma! Ndu fhura ana nkasnka gani sanj anan pani thari.’ ”

⁸ Zisas maan suangim, Satan wom Zisas ndigap guigira vun ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana ana kov ndav, za kha nuianan ki bigir vhuuin gu ana ki ngui bakivi gum ntan nkasnkagi, ana

ntan ana khivigi. ⁹ Ana ntan Zisas khivav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip thivani phirgip na niman fav, na rotur muungirga, gu za kha bigir ndun niingirga.” ¹⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Satan ndu sari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan suangi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimera piin kiri, ana nduara ndu Bakime ma. Ndu ara rotur muunri.’ ”

¹¹ Ana maan ana suangim, Satan ana thav vugi. Satan ana thav vugim, Fhe Bakime enseri zav ana kurigi.

Zisas Garirin wo naara bakime khavgi.

Mak 1.14-15; Ruk 4.14-15

¹² Zisas mbararagim, mbe Zon gumgi ruai guma ndi bina khingim, Zisas vov Garirin fhain higi.

¹³ Ana zigap, Nasaret ngu thav vov Kaperneaman ki. Kaperneam ana Gariri mbasik taanra ki. Ana Seburunin gum Naptarin nuianan ki.

¹⁴ Zisas mba tiva muungiap ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga suangim, ana suangi kamenra zin vugi. Mba kamen khan nzuai.

¹⁵ “Mba Seburunin gu Naptarin nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba nuianen mba mbasik taan veri tuav bakime hara ki. Mba Zordan mbi gaar muen ki nuianen, ne Gariri fhain nuianen ma. Mba fhain ki nuianen harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe vhirra mba nuianen ki. ¹⁶ Mba nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndava vura tivi ga mbuav ntan ginginan ki. Mbe ginginan kav,

4:9 Zo 6.14-15 **4:10** Lo 6.13; 10.20; Jos 24.14 **4:11** Hi 1.6;
1.14 **4:12** Mt 14.3; Mk 1.14; 6.17; Ru 3.19-20; Zo 4.43 **4:13** Zo
2.12 **4:15** Ais 9.1-2 **4:16** Ais 42.7; Ru 2.32

mbe vhava ŋaara gangi. Mba tivi mbatigi gingingan kav vhiḡgi fara muḡgi gumgi, vhava ŋaar mben hiḡgi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bunin vhuuiḡ bun nzuav, vhira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mben rimrii vhiḡi.

*Zisas fethigi gumgir kamgim, mbe ana zin vui.
Mak 1.16-20; Ruk 5.1-11*

¹⁷ Zisas Garirin vergap kav, mba tugivigen ana won ŋaara bakime khavḡia ana mbuav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiḡ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiḡ bun nzuav, khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Nde wari wo ndavi domdoriri. Ne khaḡ muḡgi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

¹⁸ Zisas mba ŋaara mbuav Gariri mbi gaa ga rui. Ana ruav vov fek gu ḡguga phuni gangi. Saimon, mbe kha zi phorga anan kaai, Pita, ana ḡguk Andru, ana mani gangi. Mani wo vhaaḡ ndi mbi suav ki. Mani mbagan shiga mbui gumani ma. ¹⁹ Zisas mani gangiap khaḡ mani ga nzuai, “ḡko na zin ziri, gu gumgi gu mbigi ndirga tivar ḡko khivirga.” ²⁰ Ana maḡ mani ga nzuavra thagim, mani fhura wani wo vhaaiḡ thav ana zin vui.

²¹ Mani ana phorga vuim, Zisas wom vov harigi fek gu ḡguga gari. Sebedin kam Zems won ḡguk Zonan kov, ana mani gangi. Mani won ndia Sebedin kov, mbe won keman kav, mben vhaaiḡ

goreŋ regim, mbe ntan thoori sai. Zisas mani gangiap, manin kamgi. ²² Zisas manin kamgim, mani vhemkora wo kema thav, wo ndia thav, mani Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ buni nzuav, vħira gumgi gu mbigir vħirver kurkurav, mbe řimrħi ga mbuim mbe řimrħi vħizgi.

Ruk 6.17-19

²³ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuav za mba Gariri fhain ga rui. Ana ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni, ana nta vherir verav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav vħira mbarkirga řimrħi ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe řimrħi ga mbuim, mbe řimrħi vħizi. ²⁴ Zisas maan mbuim, ana bun nzuai kameŋ za mba Siria fhain ga ruigi. Maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga řimrħi kav nta za-agi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, ħiniŋgi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi gu mbigi, gum suira gu hari ringi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, Zisas mbe řimrħi ga mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ²⁵ Zisas maan mbuim, Gariri gumgi gu mbigi vħirve, gum Dekaporis fhain gumgi, Zerusarem gumgi, Zudia gumgi, mueŋ kovan Zordan mbi gaar ki gumgi, mbe za Zisas zin vui.

4:23 Mt 9.35; Mk 1.39; Ru 4.15; 4.44; FG 10.38

4:24 Mk 6.55

4:25 Mk 3.7-8

5

Zisas mbikshima vun kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.

¹ Zisas garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira ana zin zim, ana thav vov, mbikshima mbe gaar ndav peregi. Ana ndav peregi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi.

Zisas ndikndigir bunin mbe nzuai.

Ruk 6.20-23

² Mbe ana han zim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbe khivav, mbe nzuai. ³ Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime tivi kañgir za ana nzuav gari gumgi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesarigi gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime piin ki ana gari bigi nta Hevenan ki nde za nta ndirga.

⁴ “Nde ntigem nzi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime nde ndavir muñgirim, nta mbirarga.

⁵ “Nde ntigem wari wo ziri mbevigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan za nden niñgirga.

⁶ “Nde ntigem, tivir vhuuñ zin ñgir zav, guigira thihegap fhirkhigi tivi mbui gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mbe mba tivgi bigi ana guigira ntan mben kurarga.

⁷ “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav fhura mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik ñangi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime fhura nde

5:3 Sng 51.17; Ais 57.15; Ru 6.20 5:4 Ais 61.2; Ru 6.21; VB 7.17

5:5 Sng 37.11; Ais 29.19 5:6 Ais 55.1-2; 65.13 5:7 Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Hi 6.10; Ze 2.13

korar muunᵛ nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik ᵇangirga.

⁸ “Nde ndavi ᵇgarav ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde Fhe Bakime gangirga.

⁹ “Nde ntari gu rua mbui fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Mbe kha zirir nden kaminga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

¹⁰ “Nde tivar vhuunᵛ zin vuim mbe ne nzuav simtigar nde ndii gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime gari bigi, nta nde ntii ma.

¹¹ “Mbe nde garim, nde na binan kim, mbe ne nzuav buni mbatigir nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbuav, fhura mbarkirga bigir tamtam nde sav nde shishigap nde nzuai, nde ndikndigiri. ¹² Nde ne suanᵛ ndavi simi thari. Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Nden vheza bakime nde rarga Hevenan ki. Mbe fhum nde nima tiga fhara vegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoonᵛ gumgi, mbe mba tivara mbe muunᵛgi.”

Nde mbasik gum vhava ᵇaara fara muunᵛgi.

Mak 9.50; Ruk 14.34-35

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaᵇ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan mba sui mbasiga fara muunᵛgi. Mbe mbi kivgip mbasiga tin tigirga, ana fanᵇirga, nde wom ram ana muunᵇirim, ana vhergirie? Maanᵛ muunᵇip, mbinga fara muunᵇi mbasik, ana ᵇaar ki fhuvara. Mbe fhura ana si mbur suarga, mbe ana ti thivi rurga.

5:8 Sng 15.2; 24.3-4; 51.10; 73.1; 1 Ko 13.12; Hi 12.14; 1 Zo 3.2-3

5:9 Mt 5.45; Ru 6.35; Ro 14.19 **5:10** 2 Ko 4.17; 2 T 2.12; Hi 12.4;

1 Pi 3.14 **5:11** Ru 6.22; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 4.14 **5:12** 2 Sto 36.16; Ru

6.23; FG 5.41; 7.52; 1 Te 2.15; Hi 11.32-38; Ze 5.10; 1 Pi 4.13 **5:13**

Mk 9.50; Ru 14.34-35

14 “Nde vhira kha nuianan vhava njaari ma. Nde khuenj ndikndigi, mbikshima vun ki ngu bakime, ana zorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. 15 Khuenj vhira, gumgi thari fhum raa ga mpov nta ndiv ndarir vhee vhui fhuvara. Mbe nta mpov nta ndi kaagir vurir mbaim, nta vhava njaarak mba phenan ki gumgi ga ndii. 16 Nde vhira mba tivara muunjri. Nden tivar vhuunj, ana vhava njara farar muungip, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga shirarim, mbe nden mbui tivir vhuunj ganiv, nde Ndia kha Hevenan ki, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.”

Fhe Bakime tivi bun nzuai buni.

17 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari. Gu kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi suanjigi buni, gu nta vhizi zav zigi. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nta vhizi zav zigi fhuvara, gu nta havhariv, gu guigira nta tugarigi zav zigi. 18 Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, kha nuian gu buip vhizgirga, kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tiva, thuenj, ne vhizgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha Fhe Bakime Moses nningi tivi, mbe nta khergi, mba njkeera thuenj gu mba ana tigi tivi thanenj vhizgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tivi mbara muungip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba suanjigi bigi za hegirga. 19 Maanj muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tiva thuenj gangip, khanj ne ga suanga, ne fhura ki tivenj ma. Ana maanj suanjigi, ana harigi guma the suanjim, ana vhira

5:14 Snd 4.18; Zo 8.12; 9.5; Fi 2.15 **5:15** Mk 4.21; Ru 8.16; 11.33

5:16 Zo 15.8; 1 Ko 14.25; Ef 5.8-9; 1 Pi 2.12 **5:17** Mt 3.15; 9.13; 10.34-35; Ro 3.31; 10.4; Ga 3.24 **5:18** Ru 16.17; 21.33 **5:19** Ze 2.10

ana zɪn ŋgɪp, mba ndɪkndɪgen vɪhɪra mba tɪven muunga. Mba tɪven ne kɪvɪgi fhu, ne guɪgɪra tɪva bɪsanɛŋ ma. Maan mbui guma Hevenan ana zɪ guɪgɪra bɪsanɛŋgɪra. Guma, ana Fhe Bakɪme Moses ga nɪŋgi tɪvi, ana nta zɪn vov, mba tɪvir harɪgi gumgi khɪvav mbe nzuai guma, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakɪme gari bigi, ana mba ŋanan, ana zɪ bakɪme ki. ²⁰ Gu nde nzuai, nde guɪgɪra Fhe Bakɪme vuzvugi zɪn vui fhu. Nden tɪvi vhuuɪŋ, nta Zudaiŋ tɪvi vhuuɪŋ kaŋgi gumgi gum Fherasiŋ gumgi tɪvi kambarɪgi fhuvara, nde maan muŋgɪp, Hevenan Fhe Bakɪme piin kegɪrga tuktɪgi fhuvara.”

Zisas buni ndim thɪgar maanga tɪva nzuai.

Ruk 12.57-59

²¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum nden nzɪgi nde suanɛŋi buni nde nta ndɪgi, mba buni khaŋ nzuai, ‘Nde harɪgi gumgi gu mbɪgi shogɪrim, mbe vɪzɪ thari. Guma the maan muŋgɪp harɪgi guma the shogɪrim, ana rimɛgɪra, mba guma ana bigi ndi thɪgar mbai guman pana nɪma thɪgɪrga.’ ²² Gu ntigem khaŋ muŋgɪa tɪga nde nzuai, Guma, ana won fek the, ana vhega mbatɪgɪr ana muŋgɪ, mba guma, ana vɪhɪra bigi ndi thɪgar mbai guman pana nɪma thɪgɪrga. Guma the vɪhɪra buni mbatɪgɪr won fek the suanɛŋgɪra, mba guma, ana vɪhɪra buaadegi gumgɪr guman pana vhari nɪma thɪgɪrga. Guma the vɪhɪra khaŋ harɪgi guma the suanga, ‘Ndu ŋanŋangi guma ma.’ Maan ana suanɛŋi guma, ana Herar vɪhavar ŋgɪrgɪra.

23 “Nde vħira maan muunġip, Fhe Bakime suanv shaman muun zav artarar zigap, nde maan muunġip simtik thuenj harigi guma the ki, ne ndirigi. 24 Nde mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav ndiga zigi bigi, nde nta ndiv mba artara hara mbarav, nde taagi ngip, wari wo fek phorgip suan mba bigenj ndiv thigar mbarari. Nde ne ndiv thigar mbarav, nde taagi ngip Fhe Bakime suanv shaman muunri.

25 “Maan muunġip guma the nde suanv suan saanv muunga, nde mba guma, nde wari tigip bigi ndi thigar mbai nanen ngip, nde vhemkora ana phorgip suanv, nko mba tuav sigera mba bigenj ndi thigar mbarari. Ndu muunv kirga, mba guma ndu ndim, bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana farve khingirga. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guma ana ndu ndim għtivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndi phena tivanenj khingirga. 26 Gu guigira nde nzuai, ndu mbara muunġip binan kiv kiv, ndu mbe vhezir za ndu suanġi nkħia, ndu za nta vheza vhezgirga.”

Zisas guma ruarin mbigi kħi ne nzuai.

27 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kħan nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum kħan suanġi, ‘Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi, mani gu mburi kħim thari.’ 28 Gu kħa kamen nde nzuai, nde guma the fhura mbiga the ganiv ndikndiga mbatigar ana muunġirga, mba guma ana wo ndava vhen ruan mba mbiga ndiga kegi tiva muunġi.

5:23 Mt 8.4; 23.19; Mk 11.25 5:24 Mt 18.15-20; 1 T 2.8; 1 Pi 3.8

5:25 Mt 6.14-15; 18.34-35 5:27 Kis 20.14; Lo 5.18 5:28 2 Sml 11.2; Snd 6.25; 2 Pi 2.14

29 “Ndu maan muungip ndun guvar nderen ki rimaen ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, ndu mba rimaen sigip fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera bisanen mbatigirga ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za nde fegip Her khingi rivgi. 30 Ndu maan muungip ndun guva haren ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, nde mba haren sigip, ne fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera buenra mba rigi ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za ndu fegip Her khingi rivgi.”

Zisas gumgi mbigi thamthagi ne nzuai.

Matiu 19.9; Mak 10.11-12; Ruk 16.18

31 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe fhum khan nzuai, ‘Guma won muun thamthar zav, ana gaven khergiap, ana thamtharga kamen khergiap, ana ningiap, ana thamthagi.’ 32 Mbe maan mbui, gu kha kamen nde nzuai, guma ana muun ruan harigi guma kingi fhu, ana man fhura ana thagi. Mba guma ana won muuan muungim, ana mani wani ga tigi tiva phirgi. Ne khan muungi ana ana thagim, ana vov harigi guma ga tigi. Mba mbik, ana ruan harigi guma kingi tiva muungi. Guma vhira, harigi guma wo muun tharga ana kirga, guma the ana tigariga, mba guma vhira man gu mburi wari ga rigi tiva khara thigap, ana vhira ruan harigi guman muun kingi tiva muungi.”

5:29 Mt 18.9; Mk 9.47; 1 Ko 9.27; Kor 3.5 **5:30** Mt 18.8; Mk 9.43 **5:31** Lo 24.1-4; Jer 3.1; Mt 19.7; Mk 10.4 **5:32** Mt 19.9; Mk 10.11-12; Ru 16.18; Ro 7.3; 1 Ko 7.10-11

Nde fhura kama thuenj havhari sanjv bigin the ziti thari.

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Harigi kama muenj nden nziigi vñira nde suañgim, nde vñira ne mbararagi, mba kameñ khañ nzuai, ‘Nde fhura gugugip vu guma ziti thari. Ndu vu guma zitav guigira buna thuenj suañgip, ndu guigira Guma Bakime niman mba bigen muñgiri.’ ³⁴ Gu nde nzuai, nde fhura vu guma ziti thari. Guigi guarara! Nde wo buna thuenj havhari sanjv Heven ziti thari. Ne khañ muñgi, Heven, ana Fhe Bakime ñgui vñirve gari guman pan kav pigi mpirmpirik ma. ³⁵ Nde vñira wari wo buna the havhari sanjv nuiana ziti thari. Ana vñira khañ muñgi, ana Fhe Bakime perav won ñkarveni ndi si ñaneñ ma. Nde vñira wari wo buna thuenj havhari sanjv Zerusarem ziti thari. Zerusarem, ana vñira ñgui vñirve gari guman panan vharir ñgu bakime ma. ³⁶ Nde vñira wari wo buna thuenj havhari sanjv wari wo panira ziti thari. Ne khañ muñgi, nde nduarira wari wo pana riñin muñgirim, nta hurgirga tuktigi o, nta phigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³⁷ Nde buni suañv fhura khara suañri, ‘Ahañ’ o, ‘Fhuvara.’ Nde mbara suañri. Nde maañ suañ thav, nde fhura buni thari suañgirga, mba buni nta Satan nde nzuaim, nde nzuai.”

Nde harigi guma nde muñgi bigina mbatigenj nde ne ñgarka thari.

Ruk 6.29-30

5:33 Kis 20.7; Wkp 19.12; Nam 30.2; Lo 23.21 **5:34** Ais 66.1; Mt 23.22; FG 7.49; Ze 5.12 **5:35** Sng 48.2; Ais 66.1 **5:37** Kor 4.6; Ze 5.12

³⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum mbararagim, mbe khañ nde suañgi, ‘Guma the harigi guma the riman farfagirga, nde ana riman farfagiri. Maañ muungip, guma the harigi guma the tara the korgirim, nde ana tara the korgiri.’ ³⁹ Gu maañ muungiap khañ nde nzuai, nde harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ngarka thari. Maañ muungip, guma the nde kuren phirgirim, nde dorgip harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirgiri. ⁴⁰ Guma the maañ muungip ndu fhava shaara ndir suañv ndu suañ suañrim, ndu vhira wo fhava shaara mpeen phorgiv ana niñgiri. ⁴¹ Guma the maañ muungip wo bigi ndigip kiromitar then ngir sañv ndu suañrim, ndu ana bigi ndigip kiromitar phunini ngigiri. ⁴² Guma the maañ muungip bigin then ndun nzarim, ndu ana niñri. Guma the ndun ngarigar muun sañv muunrim, ndu kir ana si thari.”

Zisas pana gumgi vuzvugirga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 6.27-28,32-36

⁴³ Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khañ suañgi, ‘Nde guigira won kivntogi vuzvugip, nde won pana gumgi ga suañv ndav shiri.’ ^a ⁴⁴ Mbe maañ

5:38 Kis 21.24; Wkp 24.20; Lo 19.21 **5:39** Wkp 19.18; Ais 50.6; Ru 6.29; Zo 18.22-23; Ro 12.17-19; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9 **5:40** 1 Ko 6.7 **5:42** Lo 15.8-10; Ru 6.30; 6.35 **5:43** Lo 23.6; Sng 41.10
a **5:43** Ndavar harigi gumgir niñga kamen ne Wok Pris 19.18 ki. Mba panan nza kegi gumgi ndavi mbe suañv mbaragirga kamen, ne mba kega zigi. Kha gavi ganiri. Lo 7.2, 20.16, Sng 139.21, 22. **5:44** Kis 23.4-5; Ru 23.34; FG 7.60; Ro 12.14; 12.20; 1 Ko 4.12-13; 1 Pi 2.23

nzuaim, gu khaŋ nde nzuai, nde guigira wari won pana gumgi vuzvugiri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, mba tivi mbatigi nde mbui gumgi, nde mbe suaŋv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suaŋrim, ana mben korar muuŋri. ⁴⁵ Nde maan muunga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, nde ana tari kirga. Nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana ra mbuim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga shigi, ana vhira tivir vhuuŋ ga mbui gumgi ga shigi. Ana vhira mboga mbuim, ana tivir vhuuŋ ga mbui gumgir nzi, ana vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir nzi. ⁴⁶ Nde maan muuŋgi warira vuzvugi gumgi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, nde ram muuŋgi khesharigi vheza ndirie? Mba ŋkia ndia rui gumgi mbe vhira mba tivi mbui. ⁴⁷ Nde maan muuŋip, raar vhuun wari wo fek gu tarira nŋinga, nde mbui tivi, nta ram muuŋgi harigi gumgi mbui tivi kamarigi? Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbe vhira mba tiva mbui. ⁴⁸ Nde guigira kiri tivir vhuuŋra mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Ndia ana Heven ki, nde ana ki kiri tivira muuŋri. Ana guigira kiri tivir vhuuŋra mbui guma ma.”

6

Zisas harigi ntirir kurkurarga ne nzuai.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde wari riviri, nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde gani saŋv nde tivir vhuuŋ muuŋ thari. Nde maan muunga, nde Ndia Hevenan ki, nde ana han wari won vheza ndigirga fhu.

5:45 Jop 25.3; Ef 5.1 **5:48** Wkp 11.44; 19.2; Lo 18.13; Ru 6.36;
Kor 1.28; 1 Pi 1.15-16 **6:1** Mt 6.5; 6.16; 23.5

2 “Nde maan muungip biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir n̄in san̄v, nde mba gumgi mbari Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi pheni gum tuavi riksigivigen mbui t̄ivar muun̄v, guma the suan̄rim, ana mbariva biv nde niman fhara ŋgi thari. Mba t̄iva mbui gumgi, mbe fhura bigi sh̄ishigi, mbe maan̄ muun̄rim, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gan̄iv khañ mbe suanga mbe t̄ivar vhuun̄ mbui nt̄iri ma. Mbe maan̄ mbe suan̄v mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuar zav, mbe maan̄ mbui. Maan̄ mbui gumgi, gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. 3 Nde bigir bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurar san̄v, ndun ŋkin haren̄ ndun guva haren̄ kañirim, ana mba biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir n̄in thari. 4 Nde maan̄ muunga, nde mba harigi nt̄iri kora mbuav mbe mbui t̄ivi, nta zorgi k̄irga. Nde Ndia ana zorga mbui bigi, ana nta kañgi, ana ne suan̄v vhezar nden n̄inga.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga t̄iva nzuai.

Ruk 11.2-4

5 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan̄ san̄v, nde mba bigi sh̄ishigi gumgi mbui t̄ivar muun̄ thari. Mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vheri thivav, mba tuavi kaa thiviv Fhe Bakime phorgi suan̄rim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe gan̄inga ne vuzvugi. Mbe maan̄ mbuim, gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. 6 Nde maan̄ muun̄ thari, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan̄ san̄v, nde ŋgip, wari won phena vhen ŋgiriip, thim puigip,

wari wo Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri, ana zorga ki. Nde Ndia, ana zorga mbui bigi, gum zorga ki bigi ana nta gari. Ana ne suanjv vhezar nden niinga.

⁷ “Nde maanj muungip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv nde mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbui tivar muunjv, fhura tamtam buni suanj thari. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi nza buni vhirve suanga Fhe Bakime nza mbarararga. ⁸ Nde mbe mbui tiva zin ngi thari. Nde Ndia nde ntigar kamthoonj ntarav ana phorgi suanga, ana fhum nde mba sosuagiap ana nzan za mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji.

⁹ “Nde kha khesharigi suambarar Fhe Bakimen muunjri, ‘O, nza Ndia Bakime, ndu Hevenan ki, ndu zi ngaravra kiri. ¹⁰ Ndu nza ganinga, nza ndun piin kirga tuk higiri. Nza kha nuianan, mbe Hevenan ndu vuzvugi zin vui tivara, nza kha nuianan vhira mba tivara muunga. ¹¹ Ndu ntigem kha raa tugira tigi mban nzan niinjri. ¹² Ndu nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndik njangiri, nza vhira mba tivara harigi ntiri nza muungi tivi mbatigi, nza nta ndikndik njangi. Ndu vhira mba tivara nzan muunjri. ¹³ Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuenj nzan hi thari, ndu nzan hir za mbui bigina mbatigenj, ndu nza tin ne ndigiri.’

¹⁴ “Nde mbarara! Nde harigi ntiri nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik njangirga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana vhira nde muungi tivi

6:7 1 Kin 18.26-29; Ais 1.15 **6:8** Mt 6.32 **6:9** Ru 11.2-4 **6:10** Sng 103.19-21; Mt 7.21; 26.39; 26.42; Ru 11.2; 22.42; FG 21.14 **6:12** Mt 6.14-15; 18.21-35 **6:13** 1 Sto 29.11-13; Mt 26.41; Ru 22.40; 22.46; Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 10.13; 2 Te 3.3; 2 T 4.18; Ze 1.13; 2 Pi 2.9 **6:14** Ef 4.32; Kor 3.13 **6:14** Mk 11.25-26

mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik nangirga. ¹⁵ Nde maan muungip harigi ntiri nde muungip tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik nangirga fhu, nde Ndia, ana vhira nde muungip tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik nangirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuai.

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanv mba thav, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muunv khoo shiin thari. Mbe khan mbui, mbe khoo shirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv kangirga, kheinj Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba thagi. Nde maan muun thari! Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. ¹⁷ Gu nde nzuai, nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuar mba thamthav, nde wari wo khoo ruagip mporiin wari hivgip wari wo pani toogiri. ¹⁸ Nde maan muungirga mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nde mba thagi ne kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Ndia, ana zorga ki, ana nduara nde kangirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga ki bigi, ana nta kangi, ana nduara ne suanv vhezar nden ninga.”

Zisas bigi vhuuinj ndi phoga vhui ne nzuai.

Ruk 12.33-34

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan khan wari ga suanv bigir vhuuinj ndiv warira phogir vho thari. Kha nuian, ana baa gum suasuari bigi gori, vhira bigi wari ti vhiav mbarigim, vhira kii gumgi pheni

phirav bigi kii nuian ma. ²⁰ Nde Hevenan wari wo bigir vhuuij ndiv phogar vhoiri. Hevenan baa gum suasuari bigi gori fhu, bigi vhira wari ti vhi fhu, kii gumgi vhira pheni phirav kii fhu. Mba ngun ndun bigi vhuuij nzerara kirga. ²¹ Ndun bigi vhuuij ki ngu ndun vuzvuk, ana vhira mba ngun kirga.”

Ndu rimani ndun vhavar njaar ma.

Ruk 11.34-36

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nden rimgi, nta nden vhavir njaari ma. Ndun rimani nzerarga, ndu nzerara ruav, ndu vhava njaarar ki guma ma. ²³ Ndu rimani mbatigi, ndu ruru tivi mbatigi, ndu za ginginan ki guma ma. Maanj muungip, ndun vhen ki vhava njaar, ana gingingirga, ndu guigira gingina bakimen ki guma ma.”

Guma mpiinsiga phunin ngargirga tukitigi fhuvara.

Ruk 16.13

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the mpiinsiga phunini piin ngarigi fhuvara. Ana maanj muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana panan the kegirga. Ana vhira the buni mbarararga, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira, nde ndavir Fhe Bakime ndii nde vhira ndavar njkaar niinj thari.”

Ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui tiv.

Ruk 12.22-31

6:20 Mt 19.21; Ru 12.33-34; 18.22; Kor 3.1-2; 1 T 6.19; 1 Pi 1.4
6:21 Ru 12.34 **6:22** Ru 11.34-36 **6:24** Ru 16.13; Ga 1.10;
 1 T 6.17; Ze 4.4; 1 Zo 2.15

25 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muunjiap khañ nde nzuai, nde wari won kiri tivi gu bigi ga ndikndigip khañ suan thari, ‘Nza thegir mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie?’ Nde mba ndikndigar muunv, vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khañ suan thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi kirie?’ Gu khuen ndikndigi ndun biñbiñ ana mba kambarigi, ndun fhav ana vhira mba shagi gu bigi kambarigi. 26 Nde kha korigi gani, mbe wari ga nzuav mban pari fhu. Mbe vhira wari ga nzuav mba ndia vov mba ndi vhuui pheni ga vhui fhu. Nden Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana mban mbe ndii. Nde ndikndigi, nde kha korigi kambarigi fhuv thi? 27 Nde the nzerara kirga tuavi ga ndikndigip ndikndigi vhirver muunv kirga, mba ndikndigi vhirve nta ram muunjiap ana biñbiñ ga phivarim, ana tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

28 “Nde than nzuav shagi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve, ga mbui? Nde tuituigip kha khira shivi, nta tamtam khar ki, nde nta ganiri. Nta ram muunjiap hegi? Nta ñaara bakime mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. 29 Gu nde nzuai, Soromon ana fhum ñgui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana won siñ vhuunra mbui. Kha khira shivi, nta nzii siñ, nta guigira ana nzii siñ kambarigi. 30 Ntige khar ki vhazigi, gurmangip guma nta gorip nta fuv vhava suegirga. Mba khesharigi vhazigi, nta fhura ki ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime siñ vhuunra nta mbui. Maan muunjiap,

6:25 Sng 55.22; Fi 4.6; 1 T 6.6-8; Hi 13.5; 1 Pi 5.7 **6:26** Jop 38.41; Sng 147.9; Mt 10.29-31; Ru 12.6-7; 12.24 **6:29** 1 Kin 10.4-7; 2 Sto 9.3-6

nde Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik bisanen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira khuen kanjiri, Fhe Bakime vhira sin nden ninga. ³¹ Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv khan suan thari, 'Nza thegir mbar mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie? Nza vhira thegi shagi sharirie?' Fhuvara. ³² Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi bigi ga nzuav gari. Nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana nde mba nzua mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji. ³³ Nde fhara muunga tiv khare. Nde Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana ngui vhirve guman pana farar muungip, nde gari guman pan kirim, nde ana tivar vhuun zin ngiri. Nde ana tiva vhuun zin ngirim, ana vhira mba harigi bigi, ana vhira nta phorgip nde ningirga. ³⁴ Maan muungiap, nde gurmanjip ndirga bigi, nde nta ndikndigi thari. Gurmanjip hinga bigi, nta gurmanji bigi ma. Mba raar simtigi, nta mba raar simtigi ma."

7

Nde harigi gumgi mbui tivi ganiv, ntan wari won tivi phorgiv nta gani thari.

Ruk 6.37-38,41-42

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, khan mbe suan thari, 'Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma.' Nde muunv kirim, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muungirga. ² Fhe Bakime nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav mbe

6:32 Mt 6.8 **6:33** 1 Kin 3.13-14; Sng 37.4; 37.25; Ro 14.17 **6:34**
 Kis 16.4; 16.19; Mt 6.11 **7:1** Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; 1 Ko 4.3-5; Ze 4.11-12
7:2 Mk 4.24

nzuai tivara ana nden muungirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivira, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muungirga. ³ Ndu than nzuav mba kha nina bisaneŋ ndun nguga rıman kim, ndu ne gangiap nzuai. Ndu ne gangia nzuav, ndu won rıman mba khanararaŋ bakime gangi fhuve? ⁴ Ndu mba khanararaŋ bakime ndu rıma ngorgip kirim, ndu ram muungip ganip khaŋ wo nguga suanrie, ‘Na nguk, gu ndu rıman ki nduigina bisaneŋ ndigirga?’ ⁵ Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav mba wo rıman ki khanararaŋ bakime ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu tuituigip ganiv, ndu zungum won nguga tin mba kha nina bisaneŋ ndirga.

⁶ “Nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi bigi, nde nta ndiv fein niŋ thari. Nde muunv kirim, mbe dorgip taagi ndera segirga. Nde vhira wari won karigi vhuinj fuv daa ga su thari. Nde maan muungirga, daa fhura nta thiphogirga.”

Fhe Bakime bigir vhuuin wo phorga nzuai gumgir niŋga.

Ruk 11.9-13

⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanv, bigir warir niŋ sanv ana nzanrim, ana mba bigir nden niŋri. Nde bigi ga suanv ganiv, nde bigina gangirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen kaminga ana nde suanv thima fhirgirga. ⁸ Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi ndi. Guma bigi ga nzuav garav, ana mba

7:3 Ru 6.41-42 **7:6** Mt 10.14 **7:7** Jer 29.13-14; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9-10; Zo 14.13-14; 15.7; 15.16; 16.23-24; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22 **7:8** Snd 8.17; Jer 29.12-13; Ru 11.10; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22-23; 5.14-15

bigina gari. Guma Fhe Bakimen kaai, Fhe Bakime ana suanv thima fhiri.

⁹ “Maan muungip, nden kama the, ana viktuma suanv won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kiman ana niingirie? Fhuvara. ¹⁰ Maan muungip, tara the mbigaman won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kuruga mbatiga ana niingirie? Ana vhira maan ana muungirga fhuvara. ¹¹ Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde bigir vhuuin wari won tarir niingenj, nde guigira ne kangji. Nde maan muunv, nde guigira khuen kangiri, nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana phorga nzuai gumgi ana bigir vhuuin mbe nin zav ndikndigi.

¹² “Nde harigi gumgi nden muungenj vuzvugi tivi, nde vhira mba tivara harigi gumgir muunri. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tivir niinge ma. Mba tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi suanji bunin niinge ma.”

Nde thimkam bisanenj mbugum vhen ngiriri.

Ruk 13.24

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde thimkam bisanenj mbugum vhen ngiriri. Ngu mbatigar vui thimkamani, ni kivgiap rogi, nin vui tuav ana vhira rogi, nin vui tuav nzerigi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba tuavar vui. ¹⁴ Mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinj biinj ndi ngun vhen veri thimkamani, ni guigira bisanji, vhira mba thimkamanin vui tuav, ana

7:9 Ru 11.11 **7:11** Ru 11.13; Ze 1.17 **7:12** Mt 22.39-40; Ru 6.31; Ro 13.8-10; Ga 5.14; 1 T 1.5 **7:13** Ru 13.24; Zo 10.7-9; FG 14.22

vhira bisangim, gumgi gu mbigi ne ngirgen mbo-varagi. Maan muunjiap, gumgi gu mbigi babara mba tuav ne gara mba tuavar vui.”

Nza Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi gumgi, nza guigira mben riviri.

Ruk 6.43-44; 13.25-27

¹⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, nde mben riviri. Mbe fhura nde raan shiv, buni vhuuira nde suanga. Mben ndikndigi guari mbu vhen ki, mbe fhura nde guiguigirim, nde mbe zin ngirim, mbe nden farfagir zav mbui. Mbe ruanruangi fein fara muunjiap, fhura sipsiva rigin wari shargia rui. Mbe mba sipsiva riginan wari shargip ngip, sipsivi han ngip mben suigirga. ¹⁶ Nde mbe mbui tivi gangip kangirga, mbe Fhe kaathoori gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi o, fhu. Ram muunji tiv? Guma the fhum vov tari ki karigi rigar wanin vhihi khargire? Ee, maan muunjiap guma fik vhihi khari sanv, ana ngip sesegi vhazigi mbatigi rigar fik vhihi khargire? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁷ Mba tivara khira vhuuira, nta vhihir vhuuira mbai. Khira mbatigi, nta vhihi mbatigi mbai. ¹⁸ Khan vhuun, ana vhihi mbatigi maangirga tukitigi fhu. Kha mbatik ana vhira vhihi vhuun maangirga tukitigi fhuvara. ¹⁹ Vhihi vhuun mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kav, nta fov vhava sui. ²⁰ Maan muunjiap,

7:15 Ese 22.27; Mt 24.4; 24.24; Mk 13.22; Ru 6.26; FG 20.29; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1 **7:16** Mt 7.20; 12.33; Ru 6.43-44; Ga 5.19-22; Ze 3.12

7:17 Jer 11.19 **7:18** Ru 6.43 **7:19** Mt 3.10; Ru 3.9; Zo 15.2; 15.6 **7:20** Mt 12.33

nde mben tiva ganip, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishiigi gumgi nde mbe kangirga.

²¹ “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, mba kha kakaman na mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ‘Bakime,’ mba zin nan kaai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga thi? Fhuvara. Guma, na Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, guma ana vuzvugi zin vui, mba gumara Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiri phorgi Hevenan kegirga. ²² Zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve khan na suanga, ‘Bakime, Bakime, nza ndu zin panan ndu kamthoon guma ngari naara muungi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan niningi mbatigi ga vharvharagi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan mirikori vhirve ga muungi.’ ²³ Mbe maanj suanga, gu mba tugen khan mbe suanga, ‘Gu thanen nde kangi fhuvara. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, nde na thav sari.’ ”

Phena mbui tiva mpuani.

Ruk 6.47-49

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma gu khar nzuai buni mbararagiap nta zin vui guma, ana ndikndiga vhuun ki guma fara muungip, ana ndikndiga vhuun kav, ana nkia tin wo phena muungi. ²⁵ Ana wo phena muungim, mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, binjin bakime khavgi, mba bigi zav mba phena sim,

7:21 Hos 8.2; Mt 21.31; Ru 6.46; FG 19.13; Ro 2.13; Ze 1.22; 1.25

7:22 1 Ko 13.2 **7:23** Sng 6.8; Mt 10.33; 13.41-42; 25.12; 25.41;

Ru 13.25-27; 2 T 2.19 **7:24** Ru 6.47-48

mba phen phirge rigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, mba phena muunji simen, ana vov mbu nuiana vhen ki kima bakime suirav havhargi. ²⁶ Guma na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana nanjangi guma fara muunjiap, khin ki nanen wo phena muunji. ²⁷ Ana khina tin wo phena muunjim, mbok zeri. Mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, binjin bakime khavgi. Mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen za phirge rigi. Ahan, mba phen phirerav za phira koreregi.”

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, zam ana mbe khivav mbe suanji buni mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muunji. ²⁹ Mbe khan muunjiap, ana mba Zudain tiva vhuinj kanji gumgi mbe khivav mbe nzuai, tiva muunji fhuvara. Ana zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai tiva muunji.

8

Zisas nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muunjim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 1.40-44; Ruk 5.12-14

¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suanjiap, ana mbaram mba mbikshima thav verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin veri. ² Ana verim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu nan muunjirga, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngararga.” ³ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas wo farven ana khingiap

khan ana nzuai, “Gu vuzvugi. Ndu rimrim vhezgi, ndu ngarari.” Zisas maan nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim vhemkora mba guma thav vugim, mba guman fhav taagia ngarigi. ⁴ Mba guma fhav ngarigim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu tuituigira wo ganiri. Ndu won higi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana khivav, ndu mba Moses fhum muun zav suangi shaman muunri. Ndu mba shaman muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu gangip kangirga, ndun rimrim vhezgi.”

*Zisas ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan
naara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

Ruk 7.1-10

⁵ Zisas vov Kaperneam ngu bakimen vhen verim, Roman ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan zav khan tigap Zيسان nzav, khan ana nzuai, ⁶ “Guman Rum, nan naara guma rimrim mbatiga mbuav, bigi ana ringim, ana zaa mbatiga ndiav phenan mbur ki.” ⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu ngip ana muungirim, ana nzerarga.” ⁸ Zisas maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu guman vhuuej, ndu maan muungip na phena vhen ngiririe. Ndu fhura khara kiv suanrim, nan naara guma taagip nzerarga. ⁹ Gu khan muungia tigap ndu nzuai ne khan muungi, gu vhira guma mbe piin ngarim, ana na gari guman pan ki. Gu vhira gu ntari ga mbui

8:4 Wkp 14.1-32; Mt 9.30; Mk 5.43; 7.36; Ru 5.14; 17.14 **8:5** Zo 4.47

giiṭivi mbari garim, mbe na piin ki. Gu maan muunḡip, khan the suanga, ‘Ndu nḡi,’ ana vui. Gu maan muunḡip khan harigi ne suanga, ‘Ndu zi,’ ana zi. Gu maan muunḡip, khan won njaara guma ga suanga, ‘Ndu kha njaara muunḡ,’ ana mba njaara mbui.” ¹⁰ Ana mba buni nzuaim, Zisas nta mbararagiap nḡava mbatiga muunḡi. Ana nḡava mbatiga muunḡiap, khan mba wo phorga zi gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, gu Isrerin gumgi riḡar guma the garim, ana kha guma bigi khotiḡi fara muunḡi fhuvara.

¹¹ “Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhiṛvera, mbe ra ndai fhain ki nḡuir keḡip zirga, gumgi gu mbigi vhiṛve mbe ra veri fhain keḡip ziv, mbe Abraham gu Aisak gu Zekop phorgiv, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kiv mbirga. ¹² Mba Fhe Bakime fharav mba won nḡun kir zav farasarigi gumgi, ana mbe vhararim, mbe nḡip giḡin kivgi nḡun nḡeḡip ana kirga. Mbe maan kiv nzi mbatigar muunḡv, tari ntiiri phirirga.”

¹³ Zisas maan mbe nzuav, khan mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu nḡi! Ndu na khotiḡap, mba nzuai bigi, nta mbara muunḡip hiḡirga.” Ana mba nzuai tugara mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari guman pana njaara guma rimrim vhiḡiap taagia nzerigi.

Zisas Pita muun niamuun kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 1.29-31; Ruk 4.38-39

¹⁴ Zisas mbaram vov Pita phenan vergi. Ana verav Pitar muun niamuun garim, ana rii v won kaa ga rigap ki. Ana rii v ana fhav ana gurgurgim, ana ki. ¹⁵ Zisas mbaram vov ana farver suirigim, ana rimrim fhura ana thav mbar vugi. Ana mbaram khavgiap Zisas ga nzuav mba tui.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigir vhirve ga muungim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Mak 1.32-34; Ruk 4.40-41

¹⁶ Mba raar ra vera vov vhezim, nkotuguraagen gumgi gu mbigi vhirve njiningi mbatigi mben vherir ki, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, ana mba njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav kirar him, mbe taagia nzezerigi. Ana vhira mba rii gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. ¹⁷ Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia fhum suangi kamej, ana nera zin vugi. Aisaia fhum, khan suangi, “Ana nduara nza tin mbarkirga rimrii, ana nza tin nta ndiv, nta vhezirga.”

Zisas wo zin ngirga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 9.57-60

¹⁸ Zisas mba ana behuigap thivgi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi gaar muen ngirga.” ¹⁹ Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji guma mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba vui nani gu vhira ndu phorgiv ntan ngirga.” ²⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan

8:14 Mk 1.29-34; Ru 4.38-41; 1 Ko 9.5 **8:16** Mk 1.32; Ru 4.40-41

8:17 Ais 53.4; 1 Pi 2.24 **8:19** Ru 9.57-58 **8:20** 2 Ko 8.9

ana nzuai, “Ruanruangi feinj, nta kha nuianan kui thoori ki. Kha korigi mbe khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kui phena the ki fhu.” ²¹ Ana phorga rui guma mbera, vhiraxan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na khirarim, gu ngip won ndia ganiv kirim, ana rimgirim, gu ana mpirav zirga.” ²² Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram kha ana nzuai, “Mba tiv mbar kiri, mba rimgi fara muungiap ki gumgi mbe vheziv, mbe mbar wari ndiv mbogir rigiri. Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ngirga.”

Zisas nzuaim, binjin bakime fhura vhezgi.

Mak 4.36-41; Ruk 8.22-25

²³ Zisas mba buni mbe suangi thugap, mbaram fega kema mben mbara vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vui. ²⁴ Mbe vov mba mbir rigigera vuim, binjin bakime khavgim, mbi phuri za mba kema vhar za mbui. Zisas mba kema vhen ka kui. ²⁵ Mbe mbaram vov ana vharav kha ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nzan kura. Nza vhezir zav mbui.” ²⁶ Zisas mbaram khavgiap kha mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi tiv guigira bisangi. Nde than nzuav rivi?” Ana nen mbe nzuav khavgia thigav, mbaram mba mbi phuri gum binjin ruma mbui. Ana mani ruma mbuim, mba binjin fhura thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. Mba mbi wom khikhim thanen hi fhuvara. ²⁷ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigen gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav kha nzuai, “Khe

8:21 1 Kin 19.20; Ru 9.59-60; Zo 5.25
65.7; 89.9; 107.29; Mt 14.31; 16.8

8:24 Sng 4.8

8:26 Sng

ram mbui khesharigi guma, kha biñbiñ gum mbi phuri ana nzuai buni zin vui?”

*Zisas guma phuni tin niningi mbatigi ga vharigi
Mak 5.1-17; Ruk 8.26-37*

²⁸ Zisas kema ndigap Gariri mbin muenj nderen Gadarain faj nuianen phorgi. Ana vov phorgim, niningi mbatigi vhen ndagi guma phunini zav ana higi. Mani mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi nanen kegap wani zi. Mani guigira ruanruangi gumani ma. Maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi manin rivgiap mba tuava rui fhuvara. ²⁹ Mani zav khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu ram nzan muun za mbui? Tuk ntigar hinga, ndu fhumra tiva mbatigar nzan muun zav zi thi?”

³⁰ Mba tugen daa bina baki mbe manen samra maan ki. Nta gari gumgi mban nta ndiim, nta pav ki. ³¹ Mba niningi mbatigi mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungiap mbaram, khiriv Zيسان kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nza vharvhara sanv, ndu nza vharav, nza sararim, nza ngip mbu daa vherir ngirigiri.” ³² Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas mbaram, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde hegip, ngiri.”

Zisas maan nzuaim, mba niningi mbatigi mba gumani thav kirar hegap, mbaram vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daa za khuafua vov mba nana mbatigenra vera vov mbi rav, mbi pav, za vhezgi.

³³ Mba daa gari gumgi mba daa gangiap, wari za regi. Mbe ra vov, ngu bakimen vov mba higi bigen bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun nzuai, mba niningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumani mbe vhira manin higi bigen bun nzuai.

³⁴ Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi mba bigi mbararagiap, mbe za Zisas han zi. Mbe zav Zisas garav, mbe khan tigap wari wo fhain wo nuianen thav harigi fhain ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai.

9

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 2.1-12; Ruk 5.17-26

¹ Zisas mba fhain thav vov, fega kema mben mbarav vov, muen wo ngu bakimera phorgi. ² Ana vov phorgim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndigap ana han zi. Zisas mbaram mbe garim, mbe guigira ana kothigim, ana mba tiva gangia thav khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu ndav mbirari. Ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi.”

³ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari maan kav ne mbararagiap, nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma Fhe Bakime nana ndigi tiva mbui.”

⁴ Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas fhum mbe ndikndigi kanji, ana maan muungiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav mba ndikndigi mbatigi nde ndavi vherir ki? ⁵ Gu ram mbui suambarar muunga ne nzerigi? Ee, gu kha suambarar muunga, ne nzerigire, ‘Gu ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgi,’ ee, khuen nzerigire, gu khan suanga, ‘Ndu khavgip ngi?’ ⁶ Gu nde khuen

9:2 Mt 8.10; Mk 2.3-5; Ru 5.18-20 **9:4** Sng 94.11; Mt 12.25; Ru 6.8; 9.47; Zo 2.25 **9:5** Mk 2.5; 2.9; Ru 5.20; 7.48 **9:6** Zo 5.8; 17.2

kanjirgenj nzuav, gu khanj muungia tiga nzuai, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kha nuinan tivi mbatigi vhezirga njasjka ki.” Zisas maanj mbe suanjap, mbaram mba bigi rimgi guma garav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, wo phenan ngi.” ⁷ Zisas maanj ana suanjim, mba guma khavgip wo phenan vui. ⁸ Ana khavgip, wo phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba bigenj gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, mbe khuej nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi njasjka gu zi bakime gumgi ga ndiii.

Zisas Matiun kamgi.

Mak 2.13-17; Ruk 5.27-32

⁹ Zisas mba guman kurav, maanj thav khavgia vov, guma mbe gari. Mba guma zi, Matiu. Ana Matiu garim, ana wo ngari njanen mbe njkia ndi sui phenaperav ki. Zisas ana gangiap khanj ana nzuai, “Matiu, ndu ziv na phorgiv njka njirga.” Ana maanj nzuaim, Matiu khavgip ana phorga vui.

¹⁰ Zumgum tuga mben Zisas vov Matiu phenan mba pi. Mba tugen njkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe ana han zegi. Mbe zegap, Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi phorga pi. ¹¹ Mbe pim, Fherasij mbe gangiap, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgir nzav kha nzambaran mbe mbui, “Nden Guman Rum thanj nzuav mbu njkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?”

¹² Mbe maan̄ mbe nzuaim, Zisas mba kamen̄ mbararagiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Rimrim ki fhuv gumgi, mbe rīi phenan ngari guman han vui fhu. Rīi gumgi, mbe nduarira rīi phenan ngari guman han vui. ¹³ Nde ngip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki buni ganip, kha nde Fhe Bakime buna nīen̄ kan̄girga, ‘Gu nde fhura na nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu guigira khuen̄ vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuuñra harigi nt̄iri muun̄v guigira mbe vuzvugiri.’ ” Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu tivir vhuuian̄ mbui gumgir kami za zigi fhuvara. Gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kam̄in za zigi.”

Zisas mba thamthagi tiva nzuai.

Mak 2.18-22; Ruk 5.33-39

¹⁴ Mba tugen Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas han zav kha nzambara ana muun̄gi. “Ram muun̄gi tiv̄ khare, nza Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasiñ, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagim, ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba thamthagi fhu?”

¹⁵ Mbe mba nzambarar Zisas ga muun̄gim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan̄ muun̄gip, guma the muun̄ rigi san̄v muunga, ana kiv̄ntogi, ana mbe phorgi kirga, mben ndavi simgirie? Fhuvara. Mbe zungum mba guma ndigi ngigirga, ana won kiv̄ntogi phorga ki fhu. Ana kiv̄ntogi mba tugen mba thamtharga.

¹⁶ “Guma the fhum shaa figa kamen̄ ndigap fhava shaara vura thoon̄ phorga samgi fhuvara.

Ana maan muunḡirga, mbe zumgum mba fhava shaa ruagirga, ana mba shaa phorga samgi shaa figen ne ḡgip bisanḡip, mba fhava shaa suirav ana ḡgirim, mba shaa thoon wom sharav guigira kiḡirga. ¹⁷ Guma the fhum wain kaman wain rui dama ndera vurar ruigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muunḡirga, mba dama ndera vur furav, mba wain kam fhura niin ḡgigirga, mba dama nder vhira mbatigirga. Maan muunḡiap, mbe wain kaman dama ndera kamara rui, mbe maan muunḡirga, mani vhira nzerara kirga.”

Zisas rimgi biptara mbe muunḡim, ana taagia khavgim, mbiga mbe ana shaa suirav taagia nze-rigi.

Mak 5.22-43; Ruk 8.41-56

¹⁸ Zisas Zon phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, mba ḡgu gari guman pana mbe, ana han zav wo thiḡpanani phirḡiap ana niḡman fav khan ana nzuai, “Nan kambik ntigera rimgi. Ndu ziv won farver ana khingirim, ana taagi khavgip kirga.”

¹⁹ Ana maan suanḡim, Zisas mbaram khavḡiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira ana phorga vui.

²⁰ Mbe vuim, mba tugen mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbik wo sargori rimrim anan ki. Mba mbik mba rimrim anan kim, 12 thiḡi mpari vhiḡgi. Mba mbik zav, Zisas zin kirar hav, ana sharigi shaar tivar suirigi. ²¹ Mba mbik khan wo nzuai, “Gu maan muunḡip ana shaa tivara suirarga, Fhe Bakime na muunḡirim, gu taagi nzerarga.” ²² Ana ne suanḡiap,

zav, Zisas shaa tivar suirigim, Zisas mbaram dor-gap ana garav khan nzuai, “Nan kambik, ndu ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu na kothigap, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Mba mbik maan muungiap, ana mba tugera taagia nzerigi.

²³ Zisas maan mba mbiga suangim, ana nzerigim, ana mbaram vov mba ngu gari guman pana phenan vugi. Ana vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi nziav ki. Mbe nziav, gumgi shifhiri ga bim, gumgi gu mbigi khikhim bakime mbui. ²⁴ Mbe maan mbuav kim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan thav sav wari ngiri. Kha mbiga bisanen rimgi fhuvara, ana kui.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana bungia kii mbatiga mbui. ²⁵ Mbe ana bungia kim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Zisas mbaram mba biptara khum ki nanen verav, mba biptara harar suirigim, ana khavgia thigi. ²⁶ Zisas mba bigen muungim, mba bigen kamej za mba fhain ga ruigi.

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, ana vhora thini mpirigi guma mben kurigim, ana buni nzuai.

²⁷ Zisas mba ngun kegap mba ngu tav khavgia vui. Ana vuim, rimani mbatigi guma phunini ana zin vov, ana kaav nziv, khan ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muuj.” ²⁸ Ana vov phena mbe vhen verim, mba rimani mbatigi gumani vov ana han vui. Mani ana han vuim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Nko na kothigi, gu nkon rimanin muungirim, ni nzerarie?” Ana maan nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime,

ηka ndu kothigi. Ndu mba bigen muongirga.”
²⁹ Mani maan suangim, ana wo farver mani rimani khingiap khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko na kothigi ne nzuav, kha bigen ηkon hirga.” ³⁰ Zisas nen mani ga suangim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, mani taagia gari. Mani rimani nzerigim, Zisas kama havharar khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko shishigip kha ηkon higi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari.”
³¹ Zisas mba kamen mani ga suangim, mani vov mba kamen zin vugi fhu. Mani vov mba kamen bun za mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana mba manin kurkurav mani ga muongi tivar vhuuen, mani za ana bun suangi.

³² Mba rimani mbatigia kegi gumani, mani Zisas thav vugim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, ηina mbatik vhen ndav kav mbuim, thini mpirav buni nzuai fhuv guma mben kov Zisas han zi. ³³ Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas mbaram, ana tin mba ηina mbatiga vharigim, mba guma thav kama hegap buni nzuai. Zisas mba tivar mba guma ga muongim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Fhum khan muongi bigina thuen Isrerar higi fhuvara!”
³⁴ Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fherasin hegap khan nzuai, “Ana ηiningi mbatigir guman panan ηkasηkan panan ηiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.”

**Zisas ηaarar wo farasegi gumgi ga
 ndiv mbe ndi mbai.**

Zisas gumgi gu mbigi kora muunji.

³⁵ Zisas za mba ŋgui bakivi gu ŋgui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuinra mbe nzuav, vhirra mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigim, mbe rimrii vhiizi. ³⁶ Ana ruav gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, ana guigira mbe kora muunji. Ana mbe gari, mbe khaŋ muunji. Mben kiri tivi guigira mbatigi, mben kurkurarga guman vhuun the ki fhu. Mbe vuavi ki fhuv sipsivi fara muunji. ³⁷ Ana maan muunji gangia thav khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba vhirve givav minan kim, mba mba ndirga ŋaara gumgi vhirkiigi fhuvara. ³⁸ Maan muunjiap, nde mba mina namkam Guma Bakime phorgi suanrim, ana ŋaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ŋgip, ana mba fukfugip nta ndirga.”

10

Khe Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi ziri khare.

Mak 3.13-19; Ruk 6.12-16

¹ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zirim, ana gumgi gu mbigi tin ŋniniŋgi mbatigi ga

9:35 Mt 4.23; Mk 1.39; Ru 4.44 **9:36** Nam 27.17; 1 Kin 22.17; 2 Sto 18.16; Ese 34.5; Sek 10.2; Mt 14.14; Mk 6.34 **9:37** Mk 6.34; Zo 4.35 **9:37** Ru 10.2 **10:1** Mt 9.35; Mk 3.13-15; 6.7; Ru 9.1

vharvhararga nkasnkan mben niiny, vhira mbe tin mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga nkasnkan mben niinga.

² Ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ziri khare. Fharigi ne khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita, ana nguk Andru. Mbevi Zems, Zebedin kam, ana nguk Zon. ³ Mbevi Firip, gu Bartoromiu, Tomas, Matiu. Matiu mba nkia ndia ruigi guma ma. Zems, ana Arfusan kam ma, gum Tadius. ⁴ Saimon, mba Zerotan wari ga rigi guma Iskariot guma Zudas, ana zungum Zيسان mba ana farfarga gumgi, ana ana mbe farve khingirga.

Zisas njaarak wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga ndii.

Mak 6.7-13; Ruk 9.1-5

⁵ Zisas wo 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vuim, ana kha suambarar mbe mbui. “Nde harigi fhain nguir ngi thari. Nde vhira Samarian nguir ngi thari. ⁶ Nde ngi Isreri nguir ngiri, mben gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsivi fara muungiap vuavi hegi fhu, mbe fhura tamtam vov mbar regap wari ki. ⁷ Nde ngip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiny bun mbe suany khan mbe suanyri, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk han mbarigi.’ ⁸ Nde ngip maany mbe suany, nde vhira mba rii gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben kurkurarim, mbe rimrii vheziri. Nde vhira vheziri gumgi, nde taagi mbe khaviri. Nde vhira nkari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, nde mbe kurkurari mbe rimrii vhira vheziri. Nde vhira njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav ki gumgi, nde mbe tin nta vharvhararim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hiri.

Nde kha ndigi bigin, nde fhura ana ndigi, ana vhez ki bigin fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde fhura ana harigi gumgi gu mbigir ninri. Nde ana mben ninv vheza suany mben kami thari.

⁹ “Nde vhira goran muungi nkia ndiv, sirvar muungi nkia, kapan muungi nkia, nde nta ndigi ngi thari. ¹⁰ Nde ngip, nde vhira thar thige rugi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaar mpugeni ndi thari, nde vhira nkari shari thaveni sharav, santivi sigima suigi thari. Guma njaara mbui, mbe mba gu bigir ana ninga.

¹¹ “Nde maan muungip, ngip ngu baki the o, ngu then ngigip, nde tuituigip mba ngun ki gumgi ganiri. Nde mbe ganirim, mba ngun guma the nde ndigip, nde ganingen vuzvugiri, nde mba gumara phorgi kiri. Nde mba gumara phorgi kiv kiv, nde mba ngu thav harigi ngun ngiri. ¹² Nde maan muungip ngip, phena then vhen ngirip, nde khan mba phena vhen ki gumgi ga suanri, ‘The Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunri.’ ¹³ Nde maan mbe suanga, mba phenan ki ntiri, mbe maan muungip, nden ndikndigip nde ndigirga, Nde mba suangi kamej mbe phorgip kirga. Mbe maan muungip, nde ndirgen vuzvugi fhu, nde mba suangi kaman vhuuen, nde taagip wari wone ndigiri. ¹⁴ Nde maan muungip ngu then ngigirim, guma the nde ndigip wo phenan ngigirga fhu, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhu, nde mba phenan ki ntiri gu mba ngu thav ngir sanv, nde wo nkari vherina pizgiri. ¹⁵ Gu

10:9 Ru 10.4 **10:10** Nam 18.31; Ru 10.7; 1 Ko 9.14; 1 T 5.18

10:12 Ru 10.5-6 **10:14** FG 18.6 **10:15** Stt 19.24-28; Mt 11.24;

Zu 1.7

guigira khar nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtik, ana guigira mba Sodom gu Gomoran kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambarigi.”

Mbarkirga tivi mbatigi hirga.

Mak 13.9-13; Ruk 21.12-17

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu nde sarigi, nde sipsivi fara muunjiap ruanruangi feij rigar vui. Nde maan muunjiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nzerara kiri. Nde biginan muun sanv, nde ndikndiga vhuun muunjiap, nde mba biginan muunri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuen muungen ndikndigi thari. ¹⁷ Nde kha nuianan ki gumgir riviri. Mbe nde ndigi ngip, nde suany wari wo buaadege gumgi phorgiv suanga, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen phivigan nde kharirga. ¹⁸ Mbe na mbevi sanv nde ndiv wari wo ngui gari gumgir pani han ngip, vhira nde ndiv mbe wari won ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani han ngirga. Mbe maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuunen bun mba gumgi bakivi ga suany, vhira mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga suanga. ¹⁹ Mbe maan muunjiap, nde ndigip nde suan sanv, nde ndigi ngegirim, nde ndikndigi vhirve muun thari. Nde vhira khar suan thari, ‘Nza ram mbui khesharigi bunen suanrie?’ Fhuvara. Nde mba tugira Fhe Bakime

10:16 Ru 10.3; Zo 10.12; FG 20.29; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 14.20; Ef 5.15

10:17 Mt 24.9 **10:17** Mk 13.9-11; Ru 12.11-12; 21.12-15 **10:18** FG 25.23; 27.24 **10:19** Zo 14.26; 1 Ko 2.4

nduara nde suanga bunen nde suanḡirim, nde ne suanga. ²⁰ Ne khaṅ muṅgi, nde nduarira mba buney nzuai fhuvara. Nden Ndiar Njina Njaar, ana nduara nde rugim, nde mbar nzuai.

²¹ “Mba tugi vigen, guma wo phorge rigi nera suanḡv suanḡrim, mbe ana shogirim, ana riminga. Ndegi, mbe vhira mba tivira wari won nkaar muunga. Tari mbe panan wari won ndegi gu ndegmborin kegip harigi gumgi ga suanḡrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. ²² Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe nde suanḡ ndavi shirga. Mbe nde nzuav ndavi shi, ne khaṅ muṅgi, na zi nden ki. Mbe ne suanḡv nde suanḡ ndavi shirga. Kha bigi hirga, guma thiga havhargip kiv kirim, kha nuian za vheziri tuk higi, Fhe Bakime taagi mba guma ndigirga. ²³ Nde maanḡ muṅgip, ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muṅrim, nde mba ngu bakime thav ngiv, harigi ngun bakimen ngegiri. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba Isrerinḡ nguir za njaar vhezirim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi zirgirga tukḡgi fhuvara.

²⁴ “Suren ki tar, ana won mparmpare kambarigi fhuvara. Njaara guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakime kharav vun ki fhuvara. ²⁵ Suren ki tar, ana won mparmparera farar muṅgirga tukḡgi. Njaara guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakimera farar muṅgirga. Mbe Berseburar mba phena namkaman kaai, maanḡ muṅgiap, nza kanḡgi, mbe

10:21 Mai 7.6; Mt 10.35; 13.12; Ru 21.16 **10:22** Mt 24.9; 24.13; Mk 13.13; Ru 21.17; Zo 15.18-21 **10:23** Mt 16.28 **10:24** Ru 6.40; Zo 13.16; 15.20 **10:25** Mt 9.34; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15

guigira ziri mbatigira ana ntirir kaminga.”

Guma Fhe Bakimera riviri.

Ruk 12.2-7

²⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba tivi mbatigir nden muun za mbui gumgi, nde mben rivi thari. Mba vhagia ki bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba zorga nzuai buni, gumgi za nta kangirga. ²⁷ Gu maan nde nzuai buni, nde raar nta bun suangiri. Gu khorthoon tiga nde suangi buni, nde kama bakimera nta suangrim, nta kha pheni shiri kharav vun ngirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za nta mbarararga. ²⁸ Nde fhura nden fhavi shogim, nta vhizi gumgir rivi thari. Mbe nden vhen ki gumgi shogirim, nta ringirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimera riviri. Ana nden vhen ki gumgi gum nden fhavi, ana nta fuv Her ga suegirim, nde za mbatigirga.

²⁹ “Nde kangi, kora bisan mpuneni, gumgi kima rara buenra neni ga vhezgi. Nden Ndia, ana gan-gana vhuunra mba kora neni ga mbui. Ana fhura mba kora thanen ganirim, ne riv nien rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³⁰ Fhe Bakime vhira, ana za nden pana rigi, ruemgiap, ana za nta kangi. ³¹ Maan muungiap, nde rivi thari. Nde mba korigi bisarire kamarigi.”

Nza Zisas binan ki ne bun suangen mberirga fhu.

Ruk 12.8-9

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai. “Guma khañ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai,

10:26 Mk 4.22; Ru 8.17 **10:28** Ais 8.12-13; Ru 12.4; Ze 4.12; 1 Pi 3.14 **10:30** Ru 21.18; FG 27.34 **10:31** Mt 6.26; 12.12 **10:32** Ru 12.8; Ro 10.9-10; VB 3.5

‘Gu ana binan ki.’ Ana maan nzuaim, gu vaira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu kha ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma ma.’ ³³ Maan muungip, guma kha mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Gu ana binan ki fhu.’ Gu vaira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu vaira kha ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma fhuvara.’ ”

Gumgi gu mbigi guigira Zisas vuzvugiri.

Ruk 12.51-53; 14.26-27

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kha mbe nzuai, “Nde khuej ndikndigi thari, gu kha nuianan ki ntari, gu za nta vhizi zav zigi. Gu mba ntari vhizi zav zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ntari ga mbui kos ndiga zigi. ³⁵ Gu nde panan wari ga kegirga tivar kov zigi. Guma, ana panan wo ndia ga kegirga. Kambik, ana panan wo niamuuj ga kegirga. Mani ga rigi mbigi, mbe panan wari won manin ndegmbori ga kegirga. ³⁶ Guma then fek gu tarira, mbe panan ana kegirga.

³⁷ “Guma guigira won niamuuj gu ndiara vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu, mba guman ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktiigi fhu. Guma vaira, ana guigira won kam o kambik vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu. Mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktiigi fhu. ³⁸ Guma wo rilinga khanararej phufhurav na zin zi fhu, mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktiigi fhu. ³⁹ Guma won tumara ndikndigip ana muungirim,

10:33 Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; 2 T 2.12 **10:34** Ru 12.49-53 **10:35**
 Mai 7.6 **10:36** Sng 41.9; 55.13 **10:37** Lo 33.9; Ru 14.26 **10:38**
 Mt 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 9.23; 17.33; Zo 12.25 **10:39** Mt 16.25; Mk
 8.35; Ru 9.24; 17.33; Zo 12.25

ana nzera sanv muunga. Mba guman tum, ana za fhiringirigip vheziriga. Guma maanj muungip na ndirigip won tuma fekingiriga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigiriga.”

Guma Zisas Krais zin vui gumgir kurarga, mba guma ne suanj vheza vhuun ndiriga.

Mak 9.41

⁴⁰ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma nde ndigap tivir vhuun nde mbui, ana na ndigap tivir vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ndigi. Ana na sarigi, gu zergi. ⁴¹ Guma the maanj muungip kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma then kurkurarga.’ Ana maanj suanjip, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivir vhuun ana muungiriga, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ndi bigir vhuuin, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuinra ana niingiriga. Maanj muungip, guma the khuenj ndikndigiriga, ‘Gu tivir vhuuianj mbui guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivir vhuuin ana muunga.’ Ana maanj suanjip, ana mba tivir vhuuianj mbui guma ndiga wo phenan tigap, ana garav, tivir vhuun ana mbui. Mba guma, ana mba tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi ndi bigir vhuuin, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuinra ndiriga. ⁴² Maanj muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Zisas phorga rui gumgir kurkurarga.’ Ana maanj suanjip, ana fhura mbin namtinj thigen thaman tigip fhura khar na phorga rui guma o mbiga then niingiriga. Gu

10:40 Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20 **10:41** 1 Kin 17.10; 2 Kin 4.8 **10:42** Mt 18.5-6; 25.40; Mk 9.41; Hi 6.10

guigira khar nde nzuai, mba guman vhez fhura mbar ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba guma ana won vheza ndigirga.”

Zisas, ana the guarara?

11

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui.

Ruk 7.18-35

¹ Zisas mba bunin mba farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgi ga nzuav mbe khivgia thugap, mba ngu thav, ana mba Gariri fhain ki ngui bakivin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui.

² Zon binan kav, ana Krai mbui jaari gu bigir kamej mbararagiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. ³ Ana mbe sarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip kha nzambarar Zيسان muungiri, ‘Ndu mba Fhe Bakime farasarav sarari zir zav mbui gumarame, o nza harigi nen rargirie?’ ”

⁴ Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ngip, kha garav mbararagi bigi nde za nta bun Zon ga suangiri. ⁵ Nde khan ana suangri, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi taagia nzerigim, suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira taagia nzerigim, mbe thiva rui. Mba nkari gu fari goreri rimri ki gumgi, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigim, mba khuari njangi gumgi, mbe taagia buni mbararagi. Mba vhizi gumgi, mbe taagia khavim, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe

Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj mbararagi. ⁶ Na gangiap, na kothigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

⁷ Zisas maanj mba Zon phorga rui gumgi ga suanjim, mbe taagia vegim, ana Zon ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde thagina bigina gani zav mba gumgi ki fhuv nanen vegi? Nde bijnbijn vuruna the rigim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. ⁸ Ee, nde thagina gani zav vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuinj guarira shargi guma the gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba shagi vhuuinj guarira shari gumgi, mbe ngui vharve gari gumgir pani phenin ki. ⁹ Maanj muungiap, nde than nzuav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma the gani zav wari vegire? Ahan, ara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ana guigira mbe kambarigi. ¹⁰ Mba gumara, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap ana nzuav khan suangi, ‘Nde mbarara! Gu wo buni vhuuinj bun suanga guma the sararim, ana fhara ndu niman tigi ngirga. Ana ngip ndu suanjv tuavar muunga!’ ¹¹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana guigara kha nuianan hegi gumgi kambarigi. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki. Mbe phorga ki guma the, ana zi ki fhu, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kambarigi.

¹² “Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj bun suangi tugen kegap zav, ntigem, ntari ga mbui gumgir nkasnkagi, mbe

khan tıgap nkasnkagiap Fhe Bakıme piin ki tıva zin vuim, mbe mbarkırga simtigr mbe ndııı. ¹³ Fhe Bakımen kaathoori gumgi gum Moses suanđi tıvi, nta Fhe Bakıme wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kırga tıva bun nzuavra kim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigi. ¹⁴ Nde maan muunđip, mba buni kothıgi sanv, nde mbararari. Fhe Bakımen buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, Fhe Bakımen kamthoon guma Iraiza guigira ziri. Ne Zonra nzuai. ¹⁵ Guma khuarani kıv, ana kha buni mbararari.

¹⁶ “Gu ntigem maan muunđip, kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tıvi ga suan sanv, gu mbe vhuinama sıv ram mbui khesharigi buni suanrıe? Mbe mba tarire fara muunđiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin kav, harigi tarir kaav khan mbe nzuai, ¹⁷ ‘Nza nde hir zav shıfıri ga bim, nde hi fhu. Nza vhıra nde nzir zav, nza ndaim, nde kora mbuav nzi fhu.’ ” ¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, ana mba kıvgi fhu, ana vhıra wain pi fhu. Ana mba tıva mbuim, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Nina mbatik ana vhen ki.’ ¹⁹ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, Fhe Bakımen Guma Guar zigap, ana mba pav, mbi pim, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Nde ana gani. Ana mba kıvgia pav, wain kıvgia pi guma ma. Ana maan mbuav nkııa ndia rui gumgi, ana khurkhuman mbe khuuv, vhıra tıvi mbatıgi ga mbui gumgi, ana vhıra khurkhuman mbe khuui.’ Mbe maan ana nzuai, ana Fhe Bakıme nıara mbuim, mba nıaar, mbe ana garim, ana ndıknđık, ana guigira bıgına

11:14 Mal 4.5; Mt 17.10-13; Mk 9.11-13
Mt 9.10-14; Ru 7.35

11:18 Mt 3.4

11:19

guar ma.”

Zisas mba ndav dorgi fhuv gumgi, ana guigira mben kora muunji.

Ruk 10.13-15

²⁰ Zisas maan mbua ruav nguui bakivi mbarir, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunji, mba nguui bakivin ki gumgi, mbe ndavi domdorgi fhu. Maan muunjiap, mba tugar Zisas mba nguui bakivin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi. ²¹ Ana mbe vhegap khaan mbe nzuai, “Nde Korasin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nden kora muunji. Nde Betsaida ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirra, gu guigira nden kora muunji. Maan muunjiap, guma the Taia gu Saidonan vugap, gu kha nden rigar kav mirikori ga muunji fara muungia kake, mba Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorgiap wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi kora muunjiap, shagi gori shargiap, vherina ruagiap, piigiap kae. ²² Maan muunjiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suan zav sarigi tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga. ²³ Nde Kaperneaman ki ntiri, nde ndikndigi, mbe guigira nde ziri vun fegip Hevenan ndarga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za nde mbevarim, nde za ngirip, mba vhezgi gumgi ki ngu kambarav, mbar ngirigirga. Guma the maan muunjiap ngip Sodom ngun gu kha nde han kav muunji mirikori fara muunji mirikori tharir muungirga, Sodom ngu,

11:21 Ais 23.1-18; Ese 26.1-28.26; Jol 3.4-8; Amo 1.9-10; Jna 3.6; Sek 9.2-4 **11:23** Stt 19.24-28; Ais 14.13-15

ana kirga. ²⁴ Maan muunjiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tugar, nden hirga simtigi nta guigira Sodomini hirga simtigi kamararga.”

*Nde na han ziv vhuksu.
Ruk 10.21-22*

²⁵ Zisas mba tugen mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe, ndu Heven gu nuiana gari guma bakime ma. Gu khuen nzuav ndun ndikndigi. Ndu kha bigir bigi kanjiap ndikndigi vhuuin ki gumgi, ndu ntan mbe vhagiap, ntan bigi kanji fhup gumgi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi. ²⁶ Ahan, Fhe, ndu wo vuzvugara zin vov mba tiva muunji.” ²⁷ Zisas mba buni nzua vov khañ nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana za mba bigir na farve khingi. Guma the, ana Kama kanji fhuvara. Ana Ndia nduara, ana kanji. Ndia vhira, guma the ana kanji fhuvara. Kam nduara ana kanjiap, Kam nduara, ana mba khivigi gumgi, mbera ana Ndia kanji.

²⁸ “Nde ntigem guigira ñaara mbatiga mbuav simtigi baikivi ndi gumgi, nde na han zirim, gu vhuksur nden ñinganga. ²⁹ Nde na han ziv, na kanjip, na buni zin ngip, na piin kiri. Gu nde ganinga. Nde na kanjiri, gu khañ mbui. Gu mbarara gumgi garav, tivar vhuunra mbe mbuav, gu vhira wo zindiv vun fi fhu. Gu guigira wo mbevi. Maan muunjiap, bigi thari simtigir nden ñingirga fhu,

11:24 Mt 10.15; Ru 10.12 **11:25** 1 Ko 1.26-29 **11:27** Mt 28.18; Zo 1.18; 3.35; 10.15; 17.2; Fi 2.9 **11:28** Jer 31.25 **11:29** Jer 6.16; Sek 9.9; Zo 13.15; Fi 2.5; 1 Zo 2.6

nde vhuksurga. ³⁰ Gu nde nzuai kamenj nden kurarga, ne pim simtigar nde niinga fhu.”

12

Zisas Sabatar ŋaara thivi ne nzuai.

Mak 2.23-28; Ruk 6.1-5

¹ Zungum Sabat raa mben Zisas wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mbe thihegap, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav nta pav vui. ² Mbe nta pav vuim, mba Fherasiŋ mbari mbe gangiap khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani. Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Sabatar muungenj thivigi tiv, mbe ne mbui.” ³ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde mba Devit fhum muunji bigenj mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuv thi? Devit fhum, won kivntogi kov, mbe thihegap muunji. ⁴ Devit mbaram vov Fhe Bakime Phena vhen vergap, mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta pav, vhira won kivntogi kua mbegi. Mba vikntuu harigi gumgi mbirgenj thivigi vikntuu ma. Mba vikntuu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. ⁵ Maan muunjiap, nde vhira mba Moses Fhe Bakime ana suangi tivi ki gap, nde vhira ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba tivi khan suangi, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Sabatar ngariri. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe Sabat tiva khiŋgia thigi, mbe ne mbuav, mbe ne nzuav simtiga ndi fhu. ⁶ Gu nde nzuai, ntige khar ki

11:30 1 Zo 5.3 **12:1** Lo 23.25; Mk 2.23-28; Ru 6.1-5 **12:2** Kis 20.10; Mt 12.10; Ru 13.14; Zo 5.10; 7.23 **12:3** Wkp 24.9; 1 Sml 21.1-6 **12:5** Nam 28.9-10 **12:6** Mt 12.41-42; Ru 11.31-32

begin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phena kambarigi. ⁷ Nde maan muungip, tuituigip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ana buni vhuuin nninge kangirga, nde tuituigip mba bigi kangirga, ‘Gu nde fhura Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigir muungiri.’ Nde maan muunv, nde fhura simtigar simtik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigir nninga fhu. ⁸ Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat gari Guma Bakime ma.”

Zisas Sabatar harenj mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana harenj taagia nzerigi.

Mak 3.1-6; Ruk 6.6-11

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, ana mba nanenj thav vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phena vhen vergi. ¹⁰ Mba phena vhen harenj rimgi guma mbe ki. Mba tugen, gumgi mbari Zisas ga suanv suan zav tuavi ndi garav ki. Mbe maan muungiap, kha nzambaran ana muungi, “Ndu Sabatar kha riini guman kurarga ne, ne Sabatar tiva khiingia thigi o, fhu?” ¹¹ Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the, ana sipsip the Sabatar mbok thigirga, nde kangi, mba guma ana Sabatar wo sipsip suirav ana sigirga. ¹² Nde khuenj kangi, guma ana guigira sipsip kambarigi. Maan muungiap, nza Sabatar tivar vhuuan mbui ne, ne Sabatar tiva khiingi fhuvara.” ¹³ Ana maan mbe suangia thugap khan mba harenj rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu wo harenj ndegi.” Ana maan

12:7 Hos 6.6; Mt 9.13
22.4; Ru 14.5

12:10 Ru 14.3

12:11 Kis 23.4-5; Lo

nzuaim, mba guma wo harenj ndegim, ana harenj taagia nzerigi. Mba harenj nzerav, mba harigi hara vhuuɛnra fara muɔŋgi. ¹⁴ Zisas ana kurigim, mba Fherasiŋ ne nzuav mba phena thav kirar hegap, wari fugap, Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen ŋaara Guma Guar ma.

¹⁵ Zisas mba Fherasiŋ ana muun za mbui bigenj, ana ne kaŋgi. Ana maan muɔŋgiap, mba ŋgu thav vugi. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana riɪi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mben rimriɪ vhiɓgi. ¹⁶ Zisas mben kurkurav, kama havharan wo bun harigi ntɪiri ga suangen mbe thivigi. ¹⁷ Zisas mba tivar mbe mbui, ne guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Aisaia suanji kamenra zin vugi. Aisaia fhum khan suanji, ¹⁸ “Khe nan ŋaara guma ma. Gu nduara ana farasarigi. Gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ana ndikndigi. Gu won Njina Njaarar ana niŋgirga. Ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu tivar vhuun mben muɔŋv, taagi mbe ndirga ne bun mbe suanga. ¹⁹ Ana ntarar muɔŋv kama bakimen fhura suanga fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana mbarararim, ana fhura tuavi riksigivigen kiv buni suanji fhu. ²⁰ Ne khan muɔŋgi, vurun mbirav phiri za mbuim, ana za ana phirigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana vhira tuituigiap shi fhuv ram, ana ana ŋguigirga fhu. Ana ŋgariv

12:14 Mt 26.4; 27.1; Mk 3.6; Ru 6.11; Zo 7.1; 7.19; 11.53 **12:15**
 Mk 3.7-10 **12:16** Mt 8.4; Mk 3.12 **12:18** Ais 42.1-4; Mt 3.17;
 17.5

kiy, ana guigira tivar vhuuŋ guarara ndi kira khingirga. ²¹ Ana maan muunga mba harigi fhain ki gungi gu mbigi, mbe ana khotigip ana rargi kirim, ana taagi mbe ndirga.”

Mbe khan nzuai, “Bersebur Zisas phorga ngari.”

Mak 3.20-30; Ruk 11.14-23; 12.10

²² Mba tugen, gungi mbari, mbe njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe ndigap ana han zi. Mba guma, ana rimani mbatigiap, vhira thini mpirav buni nzuai fhu. Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas ana kurigim, ana buni nzuav, vhira ana rimani nzerigim, ana gari. ²³ Zisas maan mba guma ga muungim, mba gungi gu mbigi ne gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Ana Devitan kam fhuve?” ²⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, mba Fherasiŋ mba bigen mbararagiap, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Mba guma, ana Bersebur nkasŋkan panan mba njiniŋi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur ana njiniŋi mbatigir guman pan ma.”

²⁵ Mbe mba suambarar Zisas ga mbuim, ana mbe ndikndigi kanŋiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, ngu baki the rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime guigira mbatigirga. Maan muungip, vhira ngu baki the o, phena bavira ki ntiri, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime gum phen mbara muungip za mbatigirga. ²⁶ Mba khesharigi tivara, Satan taagip wora vharvhararga, ana ntiri mbe rigira wari shararga. ²⁷ Maan muungip, Bersebur guigira nan kurkurarga, gu kha njiniŋi mbatigi ga

12:22 Mt 9.32-33 **12:24** Mt 9.34; 10.25; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15

12:25 Mt 9.4; Zo 2.25; VB 2.23

vharvhararga. Maan muungip, the nde ntürir kurkurigim, mbe njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde ntüri, mbe nduarira nde suanga, nde buni, nta guigira nzerigi fhuvara. ²⁸ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nan kurkurigim, gu njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde garim, nde ana piin ki tiv nden higi.

²⁹ “Guma the ram muungip, guma nkasjka the phena vhen ngirgip, ana phena vhen ki bigi kimgirie? Ana maan muun sanj, ana fharav mpiinj havhara ndigip, mba guma kegip, ana ndi khingirga. Ana maan muungip, ana za mba guma phenan ki bigi ndirga.

³⁰ “Guma nan kivntok fhuv, ana panan na ki. Guma nan kurav, kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigim, mbe rav tamtam vui.

³¹ “Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai buni mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgirga. Maan muungip, guma the buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara suangirga, mba buna mbatigenj, Fhe Bakime ne vhezgirga fhu. ³² Guma maan muungip, buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara suangirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma bunenj, ana ne vhezgirga. Guma buna mbatigen ana Njina Njaara suangirga, mba guma, Fhe Bakime, ana ana Njina Njaara suangi buna mbatigenj, ana ntige ne

12:28 Dan 2.44; 7.14; Ru 1.33; 17.20-21; FG 10.38; 1 Zo 3.8 **12:29**
Ais 49.24; Ru 11.21-23; 1 Zo 4.4 **12:30** Mk 9.40; Ru 9.50; 11.23

12:31 Mk 3.28-29; Ru 12.10; FG 7.51; 1 T 1.13; Hi 6.4-6; 10.26; 1 Zo 5.16 **12:32** Mt 11.19; Ru 12.10; Zo 7.12; 7.52; 1 T 1.13

vhizgirga fhu, ana zumgum vhira ne vhizgirga fhu.”

Kha mbatik, ana vhiigi mbatigi mbai.

Ruk 6.43-45

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, khañ vhuun, ana vhiigi vhuuin mbai. Maan muungip, kha mbatik, ana vhiigi vhira mbatigi. Gumgi khira vhiigi gangiap, mbe khañ nzuai, ana khañ vhuun ma o, ana kha mbatik ma. ³⁴ Nde gumgi mbatigi, nde kurigi mbatigi fara muungi. Nde ram muungip buni vhuuin suanrie? Nde wari wo ndavi vheri givav ki buni, nde ntara nzuai. Guma, ana wo ndava vhen givav ki ndikndigi, ana nta nzuai. ³⁵ Guman vhuun, ana ndikndigi vhuuin givav ana ndava vhen ki. Ana maan muungiap tivar vhuuan mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen givav ki. Ana maan muungiap, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

³⁶ “Gu nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi suangi buni mbatigi ga ndikndigip mbe suanga. ³⁷ Ndu nzuai bunira, Fhe Bakime khañ ndu suanga, ‘Ndu tivar vhuuan mbui guma ma.’ Ndu nzuai bunira Fhe Bakime khañ ndu suanga, ‘Ndu guma mbatik ma.’ ”

Gumgi mbari, mbe mirikori muun zav Zisasan nzai.

Mak 8.11-12; Ruk 11.29-32

³⁸ Mba tugen Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari gum Fherasin gumgi mbari khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakime nduara mbui bigina baki thuen muungirim, nza gangip kangirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui.”

³⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Mbe mirikor the gangirga tukti fhuvara. Mbe za mirikor mbe gangi. Mba mirikor Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Zona ne muungi. ⁴⁰ Zona raa phuni khegene, maan phuni khegenen mba mbigama bakime ndava vhen kegi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira raa phuni khegene maan phuni khegenen kha nuiana vhen kegirga. ⁴¹ Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana zumgum mbe suanga tugar, mba fhum Ninivan kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgip, mbe kha tugen kegi gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi, mbe khan muungi. Mbe Zona vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ndavi dorgi. Nde ntigem guma mbe nde rigar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kambarigi. ⁴² Fhe Bakime mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga, mba tugen saut fhain ki kuin, ana vhira hip Fhe Bakime nima thigip, ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Ne khan muungi, mba

12:38 Mt 16.1; Mk 8.11; Ru 11.16; Zo 6.30; 1 Ko 1.22 **12:39** Mt 16.4; Mk 8.12; Ru 11.29-32 **12:41** Jna 3.5 **12:42** 1 Kin 10.1-10; 2 Sto 9.1-12; Mt 12.6

kuin ana za kha nuian vhi zi tiva guarara ki kuin ma. Ana Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuin bun suanrim, ana nta mbarara zav zigi. Ntigem, khar ki guma mbe, ana guigira Soromon kambarigi.”

Nina mbatik taagia zigi.

Ruk 11.24-26

⁴³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nina mbatik guma mbe thav kirar higap, vov ana gumgi ki fhu nanen vov, vhuksurga nani ndi gari. Ana maan ganinga, ana nana vhuun thuen gangi fhu. ⁴⁴ Ana maan ganivra thav, ana taagi khan suanga, ‘Gu taagi ngip, fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’ Ana maan suangip, ana taagi zip, mba fhum kegi phena ganirim, mbe ana bigap, ana siingi. Bigi thari ana vhen ki fhuvara. ⁴⁵ Ana ana gangip, taagi ngip, harigi harathigi niningi mbatigi, mbe guigira ana kambarav tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, ana mben kuv zirga. Ana mbe kuv ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ngirgip, mba phena vhen kirga. Mba guma, ana fharav manen mbatigia kegi, ana ntigem, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Kha khesharigi tivara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir hirga.”

Thei Zيسان niamuun gu ngugi?

Mak 3.31-35; Ruk 8.19-21

⁴⁶ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuavra kim, ana niamuun gum ana ngugi, mbe zav ana mba vhen ki phena thima thivi. Mbe ana suan za zegi. ⁴⁷ Mbe zegim, guma mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Ndun niamuun

12:43 Jop 1.7; Ru 11.24; 1 Pi 5.8 **12:45** Hi 6.4; 2 Pi 2.20-22

12:46 Mt 13.55; Mk 3.31; Zo 2.12; FG 1.14

gum ngugi, mbe ndu suan zav zegap kirar mbur ki.” ⁴⁸ Mba guma maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Theinj nan niamuun, gu theinj nan ngugi?” ⁴⁹ Ana nen ana nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi gu mbigi farasarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na niamuun gu ntogi gani. ⁵⁰ Ne khan muungi, na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, guma o mbik ana nzuai vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma gu mbik nan nguk, gu bip gum, nan niamuun ma.”

13

Zisas buna muenj vhunama sav, guma wit vhigi ndi m̄ina fui ne nzuai.

Mak 4.1-9; Ruk 8.4-8

¹ Zisas mba raara mba phena thav kirar higap, vov Gariri mbi gaar vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivir zav perav ki. ² Ana Gariri mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zim, ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav ana peregim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana han thiva thivgi. ³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han thivgim, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhirve mbe nzuav, ana vhuuaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov wit vhigi ndi m̄ina fui. ⁴ Ana nta ndi fuim, vhigi mbari tuav ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi. ⁵ Mbari rav, nk̄ia ki nuianen ga regi, mba nuianen nuiana vhuun ki fhuvara, nk̄ira nen ki. Mba nuiana bisanen t̄ira ki. Maan muungiap, mba wit vhigi regap, vhemkora thoongi. ⁶ Nta thoongim, ra ndav nta shigim, nta

thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maan muunjiap nziv, za shiingiap, za vhezgi. ⁷ Ana nta ndi fuim, vhiigi mbari, nta tari ki karigi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regap thoongim, mba tari ki karigi, nta kav nta zirgi. ⁸ Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari rav nuianan vhuuen ga regap, mba tegi. Nta mba tav, mbari 100 vhiigi mbai, mbari 60 vhiigi mbai, mbari 30 vhiigi mbarigi. ⁹ Guma kharani kiv kha buni mbararari.”

Zisas ram muunji ndikndik kav, ana vhunaa ga sui bunin mbe nzuai.

Mak 4.10-12; Ruk 8.9-10

¹⁰ Zisas mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe suangim, zungum Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi ana han zav kha nzambarar ana muunji. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav vhunaa ga si bunin kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai?” ¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime fhura nde garim, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ana piin kiv muunga tivi ninje, ana nta vhagi. Ana fhura nde garim, nde nta kanji. Ana ntan mbu gumgi gu mbigi vhagi. ¹² Khuen guigira, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kanji, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigi vhirve phorgip ana khivarga, ana guigira kanjirga. Guma ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kanji fhu, ana mba kanji ndikndiga bisanen, ana ana tin ne ndigirga. ¹³ Gu mba tivi ninjera nzuav, gu vhu-naa ga si bunin mbe phorga nzuai. Mbe ringi kav, mbe gari, mbe bigin the gangirga fhu. Mbe khuari

kav bigi mbararagi, mbe mba bigi mbararav bigin kanjirga fhuvara. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia mba gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi, ana fhum nta bun suangi. Ana mba suangi buni, nta ntigem mbara muunjiap higi. Ana fhum khan suangi, 'Mbe zazera mba buni mbarararga, mbe nta ndiriven kanjirga fhu. Mbe vhira zazera ganinga, mbe bigin thuen kanjirga fhu. ¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben ndavi havhargi. Mbe khuari ki, mbe buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhira wari won rimgi pingi. Mbe rimgi taagip ganiv, mbe mba bigi ganiv, mbe kharir nta tigip, nta mbararav, mbe ndavi vheri mba bigi ndiriven kanjip, mbe ndavi domdorgip, taagip na han zirim, gu mbe muungirim, mbe nzera rivgi.'

¹⁶ "Maan muungip, nde ndikndigiri. Nden rimgi mba bigi garim, nde bigi mbararagi. ¹⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi vhirve gum, ana piin kav tivar vhuuan mbui gumgir vhirve, mbe guigira nde ntige khar gari bigi ganingen nzuav vuzvuk bakime mben ki. Mbe maan muungi, bigina thuen gangi fhu. Mbe vhira kha nde mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbarararga vuzvuk bakime ki. Mbe maan muungi buna thuen mbararagi fhu."

Wit vhiigi vhunama dagi buna niienj.

Mak 4.13-20; Ruk 8.11-15

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ntigem, guma wit vhiigi ndi mina fui ne vhunama si buna niienj mbarara. ¹⁹ Gumgi

gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga buna vhu-
uen, mbe ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararav, mba
buna niien kanji fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan
muunji. Mbe mba tuav ga regi wit vhiigi fara
muunji. Satan zav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime mbe
ndavi vherir mpirigi buna vhuuen ana vhemkora
mbe tin nta vharigi. ²⁰ Mba nkia ki nuianen ga
regi wit vhiigi, nta khan muunji gumgi gu mbigi
ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna
vhuuen mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora nta ndigap,
ntan ndikndigi. ²¹ Mba khesharigi wit vhiigi mbe
khan muunji. Mbe thiri khinan vergi fhuvara.
Nta maan muunjiap tuga tivanenra kegi. Mba
khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kim, mbe Fhe
Bakime bunen mbevi buni nzuav simtigar mbe
ndiim, mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe
Bakime kothigi tiv vhemkora mbatigiap vhiigi.
²² Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianen ga regi wit vhiigi,
nta kha khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe
Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararagi, mbe kha
nuianan bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik
kivgia mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan bigi vhirve
kirgen vuzvugi. Maan muunjiap, mba ndikndigi
kivgia zav Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbevigim,
Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mba ti fhu. ²³ Mba
nuiana vhuuen ga regi wit vhiigi, nta khan muunji
gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe
Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararav, mbe guigira
mba buna niien kanji. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe
mbari 100 vhiigi mbai, mbe mbari 60 vhiigi mbai,
mbe mbari 30 vhiigi mbai.”

Vhazigi mbatigi minan ndai ne vhunama si bunei.

²⁴ Zisas harigi buna muen vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha muungi. Ana guma wit vhigi vhuuin wo mina fui fara muungi. ²⁵ Ana ntan wo mina fuigim, maan gumgi gu mbigi kuim, mba guman pana guma zav, vhazigi mbatigir, anan wit riga fuigap, vugi. ²⁶ Ana vugim, zumgum mba wit vhuungiap, vhigi maan za mbuim, mbe garim, vhazigi mbatigi vhira nta phorga vhuungi. ²⁷ Nta vhuungim, mba mina namkaman njara gumgi, mbe nta gangiap, vov khan mba mina namkama nzuai, ‘Guman Rum, nza khan suangi thi? Ndu wit vhigi vhuuinra wo mina fuigi. Ram muungiap, kha vhazigi mbatigi hegi?’

²⁸ “Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma mbe mba tiva muungi.’ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, ana njara gumgi wom khan ana nzuai. ‘Ndu vuzvugirim, nza ngip, mbu vhazigi mbatigi suagip, nta ndiv phok khingirga.’ ²⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Nde mba vhazigi mbatigi suav kiv, na wit vhuuin thari phorgip suagi rivgi. ³⁰ Nde fhura nta ganirim, nta wari tigip kirim, mba vhuvuv, nta ndirga tuk higiri. Mba mba vhuvuv nta ndirga tugar, gu wo gumgi ga suanrim, mbe kha tivar muunga, “Nde fharav mba vhazigi mbatigi, nde nta suav, nta ndiv vhava sur sanv, nta kigi kiv nta ndi mbarari. Nde nan wit vhuuin, nde nta fugup, na mba ndi vhui phenan vhuigiri.”

*Bigina muenj vhunama sav mastet vhiiga nzuai.
Mak 4.30-32; Ruk 13.18-19*

³¹ Zisas harigi bigina muenj vhunama sav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana kha zin rigi mpampara vhiiga fara muungi. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe kha mpampar mastet, ana ana vhiiga ndiga vov wo minan mpirigi.

³² Mastet vhiik, ana harigi mpamparir vhiigi fara muungiap kivgi fhuvara. Ana guigira bisanji. Ana zumgum vhuuv, guigira kivgiap, ana mba minan ki mpampari, ana za nta kambarigi. Ana kha vhuui vhuunj mbara muungiap, guigira kivgiap ngagi bakivi shigim, korgi zav ana ngagi khoni ga mbuav anan ki.”

*Bigin muenj vhunama sav is ga nzuai.
Ruk 19.20-21*

³³ Zisas wom harigi bigina muenj vhunama dav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha khesharigi. Mbiga mbe is ndigap, parawa ka baki mbe phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa vhuunjiap ndav kivgi.”

*Zisas vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai.
Mak 4.33-34*

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana buna thuenj sigasarav mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe phorga nzuai.

³⁵ Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoonj guma ga suanji kamenj, ana ne

kherгим, ne ki. Ana mba kamenjra zɪn vugi tɪva muunji. Fhe Bakime khergi kamenj khan suanji, “Gu vhunaa ga si bunira nde suanga. Gu mba fhum kha nuiana gu buip higi fhu. Ana mba tugen zorga ki bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga.”

Vhazigi mbatigi vhunama si buna niien khare.

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji thugap, vov phena vhen vergi. Ana phena vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba vhazigi mbatigi minan ndagi ne vhunama sav suanji buna niien bun nza suan.”

³⁷ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba wit vhiigi ndiv mina fui guma, ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma. ³⁸ Mba min, ana kha nuiana ma. Mba wit vhiigir vhuuin, nta Fhe Bakime garim, ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba vhazigi mbatigi, nta Satan zɪn vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ³⁹ Mba pana guma mba vhazigi mbatigi ndi mina fui, ana Satan ma. Mba mba vhuvuv nta ndirga tuk, ana kha nuiana gu buip vhiizirga tuk ma. Mba njara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma. ⁴⁰ Mba gumgi mba vhazigi mbatigi fugal nta mpooi tivara, mbe za kha nuian gu buip vhiizi tugar mba tivara muunga. ⁴¹ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar won enseri ga sararim, mbe ziriv, Fhe Bakime khotihiigi tivir farfagi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe za mbe fugirga. ⁴² Mbe mbe fugip, mbe fuv vhava suegirga. Mbe mba vhavara kiv, zaa mbatiga ndiv,

sisim mbatigar muunv, tari ntiri phirirga. ⁴³ Mba tugen, mba tivir vhuuin mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra shigi farar muungip shirav, wari wo Ndia phorgip Hevenan kirga. Guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari!”

Nkii kovsik khigap nuianan zorga ki ne vhu-nama si bunai.

⁴⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khan muungi. Guma mbe nkii kovsik khiga nta ndiv minan zorgi fara muungi. Mba guma nta ndiav zorga kim, guma mbe nta gangiap, karav nta ndi zorgi fara muungi. Mba guma maan muungiap, guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbua vov, za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe za nta vhezgim, ana mbara vov mba mina vhezgi.”

Karigi vhez vun ndagi ne vhunama si.

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muen khare, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv khan muungi. Shiga mbui guma mbe karigi vhuuira nzuav gari. ⁴⁶ Ana gara vov, kariga mbe garim, ana guigira vhergim, ana mbaram vov za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezgim, ana mbara zav mba karigin vhuuiaj vhezi.”

Vhaan vhunama si bunen.

⁴⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muen khare. Fhe

13:43 Dan 12.3; 1 Ko 15.42; 15.53; 15.58 **13:44** Ais 55.1; Mt 19.29; Ru 14.33; Fi 3.7-8; VB 3.18 **13:46** Snd 2.4; 3.14-15; 8.10; 8.19 **13:47** Mt 22.9-10

Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv mbe vhaan ndi mbi khingiap mbarkirga mbaga ndi fara muungi. ⁴⁸ Mbe mba vhaan ndi khingim, ana givigim, mbe ana ngirga thivar ndagi. Mbe nta ngirga thivar ndav, nta heei. Mbe nta heev mbaga vhuuin, mbe nta ndiv thuuri ga suav, mbaga mbatigi, mbe nta fuasui. ⁴⁹ Zungum kha nuian vhezirga tugen, mba tivara muunga. Fhe Bakime enseri ziv, mba tivara muungirga. Mbe ziv mba gumgi gu mbigi vhuuin rigar mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi heengirga. ⁵⁰ Mbe mba mbatigi heengip, mbe fuv vhava bakime suegirga. Mbe mba vhavar kiv, sisim mbatigar muunjv, tari ntiri phirirga.”

⁵¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Nde za kha buni ndriven kanjire?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ahan.” ⁵² Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muangiap, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga tiva kanjiap, mbe ana piin ki, mbe mba phena gari vuavi fara muungi. Mba phen, ana guigira rogi, mbarkirga bigir vhuuin guigira givav ana vhen ki. Ana phena vhen verav, bigi njkaa gum vuri ndiav kirar hi.”

Mbe Nasaretin kir Zisas ga segi.

Mak 6.1-6; Ruk 4.16-30

⁵³ Zisas mba vhunaa ga si bunin mbe suangiap, mba ngu thav vui. ⁵⁴ Ana mba ngu thav vov, wo ngu niingera vugi. Ana vugap, mbara vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phena vhen

vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbuav khan nzuai, “Kha guma maan kha ndikndiga ndigi? Ana ram muungia kha mirikori ga mbui? ⁵⁵ Nza ana kanji, ana pheni ga mbui guman kam ma. Ana niamuun Maria ma. Zems gu Zosep, Saimon Zudas, mbe ana ngugi ma. ⁵⁶ Anan mbiga hiri, mbe nza phorga khar ki. Ana maan kha bigi ndigi?” ⁵⁷ Mbe maan ana nzuav, ana kothigi fhu. Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana za kha nguir zi ki. Ana wo ngu niingera, ana wo fegutarira han, ana zi ki fhu.” ⁵⁸ Ana maan muungiap, ana wo ngu niingera, ana mirikori vhirve ga muungi fhu. Ne khan muungi, mbe ana kothigi fhu.

14

Herot kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.

Mak 6.14-29; Ruk 3.19-20; 9.7-9

¹⁻² Mba tugivigen, ngui gari guman pana vhari Herot, ana Zisas mbui bigi kamen mbararagiap khan won naara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mbu guma, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumarame? Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigem, ana taagia khavgire! Ana maan muungiap, mba nkasnka kav mba mirikori ga mbui.”

³⁻⁴ Herot fhum won nguk Firip tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Ana ana tigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai

Guma khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nza Zudaiŋ nzan tiv khaŋ nzuai, ndu mba mbiga tigi ne nzerigi fhuvara.” Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne suaŋgim, Herot ne nzuav ana suirav, shenan ana kegap, ana ndi bina khaŋgi. ⁵ Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma shogirim, ana rimin zav mbuav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khaŋ muuŋgiap, mbe za khaŋ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.”

⁶ Herot maan muuŋgiap kim, raa mben, ana niamuun ana tegi tuk, ana mba tuga ndikndigap, gumgi mbarir kangim, mbe zav ana phorga pi. Mba tugen Herodisan kambik zav mbe niman hii. Ana hiim, Herot guigira ana hii vuzvugi. ⁷ Maan muuŋgiap, Herot kha kama havharen ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara khar ndu nzuai, kha vun ki guma na kaŋgi, ndu bigin then nan nzanga, gu mba biginan ndun niŋga.” ⁸ Herot mba suambarar ana muuŋgim, mba biptar niamuun Herodis, ana fhum ndikndigar ana niŋgi. Maan muuŋgiap, Herot mba nzambarar ana muuŋgim, mba biptar khaŋ Herot ga nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pana vuzvugi, ndu anan thuun the khaŋgip, ndigi na ndi ziri.”

⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana ne mbararagiap guigira ndava simgi. Ana ndav simgiap, ana vhirra wom wo suaŋgi kama havharen ga ndirgap thav, ana vhirra, mba ana phorga pi gumgi ne mbararagim, ana ne mbergi. Ana maan muuŋgia thav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui g#tivi ga nzuaim, mbe mba biptar

suaŋgi kamen ʒin vugi. ¹⁰ Ana thav guma mbe sarigim, ana mbaram vov mba phena tivanen vugap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suaŋgim, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi. ¹¹ Mbe ana fhira thugap, ana ndi thuun mbe khingiap, ana ndiga vov mba biptara niŋgi. Ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuun ga niŋgi. ¹² Mbe Zon fhira thugim, ana phorga rui gumgi zav, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mpiŋgi. Mbe ana khuma mpiŋrav vov, ne bun Zisas ga nzuai.

Zisas 5,000 gumgi gu mbigir kua mbegi.

Mak 6.31-44; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.1-13

¹³ Zisas Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ana shogim, ana ringi ne mbararagiap, ana mba ki ngu thav, kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv nanen vugi. Ana wo phorga rui gumgira kov mbe vegi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vui nanen kaŋgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam wari wo ngui bakivir kegap Zisas han zi. ¹⁴ Maan muŋgiap, Zisas vov phogap garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana rarga ki. Ana mbe gangiap guigira mbe kora muŋgia thav, mben riŋi gumgi, ana mben rimriŋi ga mbuim, nta vhiŋgi.

¹⁵ Ana maan mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhiŋgim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ai, khe gumgi ki fhuv nanen khare, kha ra verav vhiŋgi za mbui, ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ngi. Mbe ngip wari ndi mba vheziv, mbirga.” ¹⁶ Zisas phorga rui gumgi maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe than suaŋv ngirie? Nde nduarira mban mben kur mbi!”

17 Zisas maan̄ mbe nzuaim, mbe khan̄ ana nzuai, “Nza mba vhirve ndiga zegi fhu. Nza meen̄thigi vikntuuven̄ mbigama shīn̄ mpuani phorga ndiga zegi.” a 18 Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, ana khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde nta ndigi na ndi zi.”

19 Mbe nta ndiga zav Zisas ga nīngim, Zisas mbaram, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba vhazigina piigi. Mbe piigim, ana mbaram mba meen̄thigi vikntuuven̄ ndigap, mba mbigama shīn̄ phuni phorga ndigap, khogap buiva garav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, mbaram, mba meen̄thigi vikntuuven̄ phirav wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi.

20 Mbe ntan za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nīngim, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi mbe nta fugap 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. 21 Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 thigi. Mbe mba mbigi gu tari phorga ruemgi fhuvara.

Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.

Mak 6.45-52; Zon 6.16-21

22 Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe kema mbe ndigap, fharav mba mbi thugav muen̄ nderen hi. Ana nduara kiv mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe n̄gegirim, ana zungum n̄girga. 23 Ana mbe

a **14:17** Mbe Zudain̄, mbe mbui vikntuu nta pim kivgi fhuvara. Nta ntige nza mbui vikntuu mbe skonan nta rigi. Nta ntara fara muongi. Maan̄ muongiap meen̄thigi vikntuuven̄, nta guma phunira mbirga tukti. **14:19** Mt 15.35-39; Mk 8.6-10 **14:20** 2 Kin 4.44; Mk 6.42-43; Ru 9.17; Zo 6.11-13 **14:23** Ru 6.12; 9.28

sararim, mbe ngegirim, ana nduara mbikshiman naanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Mbe vegim, ra verav vhezim, ana nduara mba mbikshiman ki. ²⁴ Ana nduara mbikshiman kim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kema ndiga mba mbin saman vegi. Mbe saman vegim, biiñbiiñ zav mba kema bena rigim, mbi phuri zav mba kema shogi. ²⁵ Mbe vuav kim, maan gingiap, min gori zav mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav, mben han vui. ²⁶ Ana mbin tin thivav mben han vuim, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, nininga mbatiga mbui. Mbe nininga mbatiga mbuav khan nzuai, “Khe tor ma.” Mbe ne nzuav, ririva mbatiga muungiap sisim mbatiga mbui. ²⁷ Mbe sisim mbatiga mbuim, Zisas vhemkora khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rivi thari, nde havhargiri, gura.”

²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, guigira ndura, ndu na suanrim, gu mbin tin thiviv ndu han ngirga.” ²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu zi.” Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mba kema thav, mbin tin thivav, Zisas han vui. ³⁰ Ana thivav vov, ana kha biiñbiiñ garim, ana guigira kivgim, ana rivgi. Ana rivav thav, mbaranera korgia mbin verav thav, kaav khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, nan kura.”

³¹ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas vhemkora wo hara ndi mbarav Pitar suirigi. Zisas ana suirav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Ndu than nzuav ndikndik phuniañ mbui?” ³² Zisas nen ana nzuav, mani feqa keman mbarigim,

mba biiṅbiiṅ fhura mbirigi. ³³ Mba bigen maan muunḡim, mba keman ki gumgi, mbe Zisas zi ndi vun fav ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

Zisas Genesaretan rii gumgi vharver kurigim, mben rimrii vhiḡgi.

Mak 6.53-56

³⁴ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe muen nderen Genesaret fhain phorgi. ³⁵ Mbe vov phorgim, mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas gara vov ana kheharav, mbe mbaram ana bun za mba fhain hara ki ṅgui ga suanḡim, mbe rii gumgi ndiav ana han zi. ³⁶ Mbe mba rii gumgi ndiav Zisas han zav, mbe khan tigap mba rii gumgi Zisas sharigi shagi tivir suigir zav Zيسان nḡai. Mbe ana nḡav, mba rii gumgi ana shaa tivar suigap, mbe za rimrii vhiḡi.

15

Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta nḡan nḡigi nzuai buni kambarigi.

Mak 7.1-13

¹ Mba tugen, Fherasiṅ mbari gu Zudain tivi vhuuṅ kanḡi gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusareman keḡap Zisas han zergi. Mbe zergap kha nḡambarar ana muunḡi. ² “Ram muunḡi tiv khare, ndu phorga rui gumgi mbe nḡan nḡigi tivi phirḡiap nḡan nḡigir tiva zin vui fhu? Mbe maan muunḡiap, mbe mban

mbir zav, nza fari ruai tiva zin vuav fari ruai fhu!”
 a

³ Mbe mba nzambarenj ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Maanj muungiap, nde thanj nzuav Fhe Bakime suanj tiva phirgiap, nde wari wo tivira zin vui? ⁴ Fhe Bakime suanj tiv khare, ana khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu wo niamuunj gu ndia piin kiv, mani nzuai buni mbararari. Maanj muungip, guma the buni mbatigir wo niamuunj gu ndia ga suanjirga, nde ana shogirim, ana rim-giri.’ ⁵ Nde vhira khanj nzuai, ‘Guma the wo niamuunj gu ndiar kurkurarga nkia kirga, ana khanj mani ga suanga, “Gu nkon niinga nkia, gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.” ⁶ Mba guma maanj suanjap, ana wom wo niamuunj gu ndiar kurkurarga ndikndik ana ki fhu.’ Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suanj tiva mbevav, nde won nzigi han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vui.

⁷ “Nde maanj mbuav, nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Aisaia nzerara nden tivara nzuav khanj suanj, ⁸ ‘Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaathoorin na zi ndi vun fi. Mben ndavi gu mben ndikndigi na thav samra ki. ⁹ Mbe gumgi nduarira suanj tivi, mbe nta bun nzuav,

a **15:2** Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe fari guigira nzañzangim, mbe mba pi. Zakira Fhuvara! Mbe Zudainj, mbe guigira ririva kivgi. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi mbe muuny kiv Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzañzangij bigina the suirarga. Mbe ana suirav, mbe vhira Fhe bakime niman nzañzangirga. Mbe maanj muungiap kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mbe wari won fari ruagirga, mbe taagip Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mbe ngarav, mbe zungum mban mbirga. **15:4** Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16 **15:8** Ese 33.31 **15:8** Ais 29.13 **15:9** Kor 2.18-22; Ta 1.14

mbe fhura shishigap khaṅ nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime suaṅgi tivi ma.” Mbe maṅ mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap na rotu mbui.’ ”

Zisas guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzaṅzai bigi ga nzuai.

Mak 7.14-23

¹⁰ Zisas mba buni suaṅgiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni mbararagip, nde tu-tuigip nta ndikndigiri. ¹¹ Guma kamthoon veri bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaṅzai fhu. Fhuvara. Guma kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaṅzai.”

¹² Zisas mba buni suaṅgim, zumgum ana phorga rui gumgi zav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Kha Fherasiṅ ndu suaṅgi buni mbararagiap ndu nzuav ndav shigi ne, ndu ne kaṅgi thi?”

¹³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, Zisas mbe ṅgarkarav khaṅ nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana ganinga, ana nduara won farven pargi fhuv bigi, ana thiri khigip, nta siv nta fusuegirga. ¹⁴ Nde Fherasiṅ ndikndigi thari. Mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi fara muṅgi. Mbe rimgi mbatiga, fhura tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui. Maṅ muṅgip, rimani mbatigi guma the, ana tuavar harigi rimani mbatigi guma khiviv, mani ṅgirga, mani vhira wani tigira mbok thigirga.”

¹⁵ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita kha nzambarar ana muṅgi. “Ndu mba vhunama dav kha gumgi

15:11 Mt 12.34; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.17; 1 T 4.4; Ta 1.15 **15:13**
 Zo 15.2; 1 Ko 3.7 **15:14** Ais 9.16; Mal 2.8; Mt 23.16; Ru 6.39; Ro 2.19

gu mbigi ga suan̄gi buna n̄ien bun nza suan̄.”
¹⁶ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas khan̄ nzuai, “Ee, nde ram muun̄gi? Ee, nde v̄hira ne n̄ien kan̄gi fhuve? ¹⁷ Ee, nde v̄hira khuen̄ kan̄gi fhuve? Kamthoon veri bigi, nta za mbun verim, mbu zumgum nta ndiga vov vhi phenan nta fuasui. ¹⁸ Kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta ndiknd̄igar kegap kirar hi. Mba bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime n̄iman nzan̄nzan̄gi. ¹⁹ Gu kha khesharigi bigi, nta guma ndiknd̄igar kegap, ana kamthoon kirar hi, gu nta nzuai. Nta khare, ndiknd̄igi mbat̄igi, guma sogim ana rimgi, mbarkirga t̄ivi mbat̄igi ga mbuav ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiav ki, mani gu mburi wari thamthav ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi k̄ii, fhura gumgi gugugap mbe nzuav nzuai, buni mbat̄igi harigi nt̄iri ga nzuai. ²⁰ Kha khesharigi bigi gumgi nta mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime n̄iman nzan̄nzan̄gi. Guma fari ruagiap mba pi fhu, ne mba guma ga muun̄gim, ana nzan̄nzan̄gi fhu.”

Kenanan mbik guigira Zisas khot̄igi.

Mak 7.24-30

²¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suan̄giap, mba ngu thav, Taia gu Saidon ngu bakini fhain vui. ²² Ana Taia gu Saidon fhain vugim, Kenanan mbiga mbe zav kaav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Devitan kam ma, ndu nan korar muun̄. N̄ina mbat̄iga mbe guigira nan kambigar farfagi.” ²³ Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan̄ th̄igap ana nzuai, “Mbu mbik kakama

mbatiga mbuav, nza zin zi. Ndu ana sarari, ana ŋgi.”

²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Isrerinra nzuav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mben kurkurarga, mbe sipsivi fara muunjiap mbararegi.” ²⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, mba mbik Zisas hara zigap, ana nimara wo thipaneni phirgiap, ana niman fav wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nan kurari.” ²⁶ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nza tarir mba ndi fein ga sui ne nzerigi fhuvara.”

b

²⁷ Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu guigira mbar nzuai. Fein mbe won namnga pi mban tivi, mbe nta pi.” ²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “O, mbik, ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira kivgi. Ndu mba won hirgen vuzvugi bigen, ne ndun higiri.” Zisas nen ana suangim, mba tugara ana kambik taagia nzerigi.

Zisas rii gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrii vhezgi.

²⁹ Zisas maan mba mbigar kambigar kurav mba ngu thav vov Gariri mbi gaan vugi. Ana vov

15:24 Mt 10.5-6; FG 3.25-26; Ro 15.8 **b 15:26** Zisas mba mbiga mbeviga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana vuzvugi mbe Isrerin mbe fharav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mbararargirga. Mba harigi fhain ngui, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararga. Maan muunjiap, Zisas mba vhunama dagi kamen suangi. Mba tari, mbe Isrerin ma. Mba fein, mbe mba harigi fhain ngui. Zisas mba mbik guigira ana kothigi tiva gangiap ana kurigi. **15:28** Mt 8.10; 8.13

Gariri mbi gaan mbikshiman ndav perigi. ³⁰ Ana maan perigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, mbe suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi, mbe mbe ndia zi, mbe thiri pingiap buni nzuai fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe vhira harigi rimri ki gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira mbe ndiav zi. Mbe mbe ndia zav Zisas niman fi. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ³¹ Ana maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba thiri pingi gumgi garim, mbe buni nzuaim, mbe mba hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi garim, mbe hari gu bigi nzerigim, mbe vhira mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe garim, mbe suira nkasnkagim, mbe thiva ruim, mbe mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi garim, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi garim, mbe mbe gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mbe Isrerin Fhe Bakime, mbe ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

Zisas 4,000 gumgi gu mbigir kuambegi.

Mak 8.1-10

³² Zisas mba rii gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav kav, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe zim, ana kha mbe nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi. Mbe na phorga kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe mba ki fhu. Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe ngirgen thagi. Gu mbe sararim, mbe ngip, mbe tuavar thir vheziv, rimgi mbe hiinrim, mbe ngegirga fhuvara.” ³³ Ana maan nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi kha ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi

ki naneŋ fhuvara. Nza maam vikntuu ndigip, khan muŋgi vhirver kurmbegirie?” ³⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu mbaga bisarire babara phorga khar ki.”

³⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba nuiana piigi. ³⁶ Ana mbara mba harathigi vikntuu mba mbagare phorga ndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndi. Ana nta phirav mbe ndim, mbe nta shama mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. ³⁷ Mbe nta mbe ndim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za mbegap ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta fugap harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ³⁸ Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve khan muŋgi, 4,000. Mbe mbigi gu tari vira mbegi, mbe mben ruemgi fhuvara. ³⁹ Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana mbaram feqa keman mbarav, Magadan fhain vui.

16

Mbe mirikorin muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.

Mak 8.11-13; Ruk 12.54-56

¹ Zisas Magadan vugim, Fherasiŋ mbari gu Sadusiŋ mbari, mbe Zيسان pani zav ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, ana mparav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mirikor then muŋgirim, nza gangip khan suanga, ana Fhe Bakimen nara mbui.” ² Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe

nzuai, “Nde ra garim, ana ṅkotuguraagen verav h̄ivim, nde khaṅ nzuai, ‘Tugar vhuuṅ ntige kirga.’ a ³ Nde v̄hira manera buiva garim, ana ph̄igiav h̄iv̄gim, nde khaṅ nzuai, ‘Mbok gu b̄iṅb̄iṅ ntigem zirga.’ Ahaṅ, nde nzerara buiva garav, mba bigi hehegi, ne nzerara. Nde ntige, kha tugen hi bigi garav, nta hehegi fhu. ⁴ Nde ntige, vhuuṅgia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime n̄iṅgi fhuvara. Mbe zazera mirikori ga nzuav nzai. Mbe nzai mbe mirikor the gangirga tukṭigi fhuvara. Mbe gan̄ga mirikor bavira Fhe Bakimen kamthooṅ guma Zona ana muuṅgi.” Zisas mba kamen mbe suaṅgiap, mbe thav vui.

Zisas Fherasiṅ gu Sadusiṅ is v̄hunama sav buna muenṅ nzuai.

Mak 8.14-21

⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe suaṅgiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe kema ndigap, Gariri m̄bi thugap muenṅ nderenṅ phorgi. Mbe vov phogiap, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vikntuu ndirgenṅ ndikndik ṅangi. ⁶ Zisas mbaram khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira gan̄iri. Nde tuituigira mba Fherasiṅ gu Sadusiṅ is gangiri.” ⁷ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe nduarira khaṅ wari ga nzuai, “Ana nza vikntuu ndiga zigi fhuv ne nzuav, ana nen nza nzuai thi?” ⁸ Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kaṅgiap

ṁ **16:2** Bigi kaṅgi gumgi v̄hurve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba ṅkaa phunini kitigar ki kamenṅ, Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Guma mbe zungum mba kamenṅ khergi. **16:4** Mt 12.39; Ru 11.29 **16:6** Ru 12.1

khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisanji. Nde thanj nzuav khanj nzuai, ‘Nza vikntuu ki fhu?’ ⁹ Ee, nde kanji fhuve? Nde mba 5,000 gumgi mba meenthigi vikntuuvenra mbegap, ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim nta givigi? ¹⁰ Nde vhora mba 4,000 gumgi mba harathigi vikntuuvenra mbegap ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim, nta givigi? Nde mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuve? ¹¹ Nde ram muonjiap khuenj kanji fhu? Gu vikntuu ga ndikndigap kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu khanj nde nzuai, nde mba Fherasinj gu Sadusinj is, nde tuituigira ana ganiri.”

¹² Ana nen mbe suanjim, mbe ne mbararagiap kanji. Ana mbe vikntuu tui is ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana mbe Fherasinj gu Sadusinj, mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni, ana mbe tuituigira nta ganingen mbe gori ruav mbe nzuai.

Pita Zisas nñj shigi.

Mak 8.27-30; Ruk 9.18-21

¹³ Zisas maanj kegap khavgiap, Sisaria Firipai ngu bakime fhain vui. Ana vov, ana mba tugen, ana kha nzambaren wo phorga rui gumgi ga muonji. Ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ram mbui suambarar ana mbui, ana the guarara?”

¹⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Mbe mbari khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu Iraiza ma.’ Mbe

mbari khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu Zeremaia thi? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma mbe ma.’ ” ¹⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, nde ram mbui suambarar na mbui, gu the ma?”

¹⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon Pita mbaram ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suaŋgiap farasarav sarigi guma ma. Ndu zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biiŋbiiŋ ndi ndii Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ŋgarkarav, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu ndikndigiri. Kha nuiana guma the mba ndikndigar ndu ndiim, ndu mba kamen suanŋi fhuvara. Na Ndia, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana nduara mba kamen ndu khivigi. ¹⁸ Maan muuŋgiap, gu ntige khaŋ ndu nzuai. Ndu Pita, gu ndu tin wo siosan muuŋgirga, za vhiŋi ŋkasŋka ana mbevarim, ana ŋgirgirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. **b** ¹⁹ Gu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ŋgu Hevenan thima fhiri kii, gu ana ndun niŋgirga. Ndu kha niin kama shogip suaŋgirga kamen, Fhe Bakime vhiŋa Hevenan mba kamen ndi tigirga. Ndu kha nuianan kama shogip tharga bigen, Fhe Bakime vhiŋa Hevenan mba kamen tharga.” ²⁰ Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suaŋgiap, wom kama havharar mbe thivav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde

16:16 Zo 6.68-69; FG 8.37; Hi 1.2; 1.5; 1 Zo 4.15 **16:17** Mt 17.5; 1 Ko 2.10; Ga 1.15-16; Ef 2.8 **16:18** Zo 1.42; Ef 2.20; VB 21.14
b **16:18** Mbe Grikar kaman kha zi Pita, mbe khaŋ nzuai kamen ma, “Kim.” **16:19** Mt 18.18; Zo 20.23 **16:20** Mt 17.9; Mk 9.9

Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap na sarigi gu zigi ne bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

Zisas khañ nzuai, ana rimgip taagi khavgirga.

Mak 8.31-9.1; Ruk 9.22-27

²¹ Mba tugivigen Zisas khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu taagip Zerusareman naanv, mba ñgui gari gumgi pani, gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gu Zudain tivir vhuuñ kanji gumgir pani, mbe zaagi vhirver nan ñinga. Mbe na shogirim, gu rimgip, ra phuni khegene vñizgirim, gu taagip khavgirga.”

²² Ana maan mbe nzuaim, Pita mba kameñ mbararagiap, ana ndigap gaar vugap, ana vhegi. Ana ana vhegap khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi tiv ndun higirga tukigi fhuvara.” ²³ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgap ana garav khañ ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na ndi sav na zin kirar ñgiri. Ndu na tuav pini za mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndiga zin vui fhuvara. Ndu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndiga zin vui.”

²⁴ Zisas maan Pita suanjiap, khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma the na zin ñgir za mbui, ana za wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo riminga khararen phufurav na zin ziri. ²⁵ Maan muungip, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za vñizgirga. Guma na ndikndigip, won tuma fekhingirga, mba guma, ana tum zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndigirga. ²⁶ Guma the za kha nuianan ki bigi ga suanv muunv za nta ndigip,

ana rimgirga, mba bigi ram muŋgi ana tuman kurarie? Guma thaginān won tuma vhezgirim, ana zazera mbara muŋgia ki biiŋbiiŋ ndigirie? ²⁷ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zungum won Ndiar vhava ŋaarar ŋkasŋka bakime phorgiv ana enseri phorgip mbe zirirga. Ana mba tugen ziriv, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muŋgi tivi ga suanv, vhezar mben nŋinga. ²⁸ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thari vhiŋgirga fhuvara, mbe khara muŋgip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana farar muŋgip zirgirga.”

Zisas rimga ne vuzvugiap, ana wo zin ŋgirga tivar, wo phorga rui gumgi khivav mbe nzuai.

17

Zisas fhav harigi khesharav higi.

Mak 9.2-13; Ruk 9.28-36

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanŋiap, zungum mporathigi rari vhiŋgim, ana mbaram Pita gu Zems, anan ŋuga Zon, ana mben kov, mbe vo guigira vun mbar ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana mben kov ndav, mbe nduarira ki. ² Mbe kav, mbe Zisas garim, ana fhav harigi khesharav higi. Mbe ana khoma garim, ana khom guigira ŋgarav, ra ndav sharigi fara muŋgim, ana sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap, ŋgara gari. ³ Mbe ana garim, Moses gu Iraiza za zav ana han thiŋap, ana phorga

16:27 Sng 62.12; Snd 24.12; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 26.64; Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 22.12 **16:28** Mk 9.1; Ru 9.27 **17:1** 2 Pi 1.17-18

nzuai. ⁴Pita maan muunjiap gangiap, mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza khan ki ne guigira nzerigi. Ndu vuzvugirga, gu mpikava phuni khegenen muungirga ndu suanv thevi, Moses ga suanv thevi, Iraiza ga suanv thevi.”

⁵ Pita mba bunin ana nzuavra kim, guigira ngarav gari buiva hura mbige zav mbe vharigim, guma mbe mba buiva hurige vhen kav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma, gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

⁶ Mba guma maan nzuaim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, wari wo thivi phirgiap, rav fegap, wari khoo ndiv nuiana segi. ⁷ Mbe maan muungim, Zisas thivav mbe han zav, mbe suigiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khavik, nde riv thari.” ⁸ Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khavav, rav ana garav, mbe harigi gumani gangi fhu, mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe han thigi.

⁹ Mbe khavgiap, mba mbikshima thav wari zeri. Mbe mba mbikshiman zeravra kav, Zisas kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gangi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Nde nen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar rimgip taagi khavgiri.”

¹⁰ Zisas ne mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe ram muunji ne nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Iraiza fharav zigirga?’ ”

17:5 Stt 22.2; Lo 18.15; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22 **17:9** Mt 8.4; 9.30; 12.16; 16.20 **17:10** Mal 4.5

¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira kamen ma, Iraiza fharav ziv bigi ndiv thigar maanga. ¹² Gu khan muungia tigap nde nzuai, Iraiza guigira zigi. Ana zigim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari wo vuzvugira zin vov mbe mbarkirga tivir ana muungia. Mbe ana muungia tivira, mbe mba tivi mbatigira mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar muungirga.” ¹³ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khuen kanji, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai.

Zisas njina mbatik vhen ndagi tara mbe tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 9.14-29; Ruk 9.37-42

¹⁴ Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni khegenen kov, mbe vera vov, gumgi gu mbigir vhirver hegi. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir higim, guma mbe, ana zav Zisas niman wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fagi. ¹⁵ Ana fav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na kaman korar muunri. Ana njanjangiap, ana fhav mbatigi. Ana tugi vhirvera vhavi ga rav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera daav mbi regi. ¹⁶ Gu ana ndigap, ndu phorga rui gumgi han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana muungen mbovaragi.”

¹⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde bigi kothigi gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi gum nde mbui tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgip kirie? Gu rarara tugir nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip na han zi.”

18 Mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zim, Zisas mba tara ndigap Zisas mba njina mbatiga vhegim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar fhura rimrim vhezgi.

19 Zumgum mba Zisas phorga rui gumgira, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Ai, nza ram muunjiap mbu njina mbatiga vharvharav raji?”

20-21 Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Nde maan muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maan muunjiap na kothigi ndikndik, ana mbe kha zin rigi mpampara vhar farar muungirga, mastet. Nde maan muunjiap nde khanj mbu mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khavgi, khanj thav mbugu nji.’ Nde maan suanga, ana ngirga. Nde vhira muunjiap tuktigi fhuv njara the ki fhu.” a

*Zisas wom phenatigap rimgiap khavirgen nzuai.
Mak 9.30-32; Ruk 9.43-45*

22 Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgir kov, mbe Gariri ngu phoga vhuiga kav, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv gumgi farve khingirga. 23 Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ana rimgirga, raa phuni vhezgirga khegen ana taagi khavgirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe ne nzuav guigira ndavi simgi.

17:19 Mt 10.1 17:20-21 Mt 21.21; Mk 11.23; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 12.9; 13.2 a 17:20-21 Mbe bigi kangji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kameri khanj muunji, “The Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagi tivar, mba njina mbatiga vhararga tuktigi, harigi tuav the ki fhuvara.” 17:22 Mt 16.21

Zisas ηkiīa ndiav Fhe Bakime Phenā ndiīi.

²⁴ Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, ana zumgum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kaperneam ηgu vegi. Mbe Kaperneam ηgun vergim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenān ηkiīa ndia rui gumgi, mbe zav Pita han zigap kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Nde Guman Rum ηkiīa ndiv Fhe Bakimen Phenā ndiīire?” ²⁵ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita khaη mbe nzuai, “Ahaη.”

Mbe nen Pita suangi, Pita vhen verav ntigar buna thueη suanga, Zisas fhumra kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Saimon, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Kha nuianan ki ηgui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe mbarkirga ηkiīa, mbe nta ndi, mbe theiη han nta ndi? Mbe wo ntirira han nta ndi o, mbe harigi ntiri han nta ndi?” ²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita khaη nzuai, “Mbe harigi ntiri han ndi.” Zisas mbaram khaη ana nzuai, “Maanη muangiap, mbe ntirira, mbe ηkiīar mbe ndiīi fhuvara! ²⁷ Maanη muangiap, nza khein ndikndigir farfa rivgi. Ndu ηgip mbarar uk su. Ndu uk suv, mba fhara zav ndu uga ndigi mbigam, ndu ana kamthoon ntarav, ana kamthoon vhen ganinga, ndu kima raraη thueη gangirga. Mba kima rareη ndu ne ndigi ziv mben niingiri. Ndu ηka wani khinan mba ηkiīan mben niingiri.”

18

*The Fhe Bakime gari ηgu Hevenan zi bakime ki?
Mak 9.33-37; Ruk 9.46-48*

¹ Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana han zav kha nzambaren ana muunggi, “The Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar zi bakime kirie?” a

² Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas mbaram tara mbe nzuaim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzuaim, ana mbe rigigera thigi. ³ Mba tar mbe rigigera thigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, kha tari bisarire ndikndigi ndikndigar muunga fhu, nde Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi vhen ngirgira tukitigi fhu. ⁴ Guma, ana guigira wo vuzvugi, ana nta mbevar, kha tara bisanen mbui tivar muunga, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, zi baki guarara kirga.

⁵ “Guma the maan muungip na tiva zin ngip, ana na ndikndigip ana khan muunggi tara bisan thanen kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi.”

Tiva mbatik ana Zisas khotigi ndikndigar farfagi.

Mak 9.42-48; Ruk 17.1-2

⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the maan muungip kha na khotigi tara bisan thanen muungirim, ana rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde kima baki the

18:1 Ru 22.24 a **18:1** Khe mbe meenthigi buni mpeen rigar ki fethigi buna mpeen ma. Zisas mba buna mpeen suangi, ne Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamej 18.3-35. Mba buni nta guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi warir muunga tivi ma.

18:3 Mt 19.14; Mk 10.15; Ru 18.17 **18:4** Mt 20.27; 23.11 **18:5** Mt 10.40-42; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20 **18:6** Mt 17.27; Ru 17.1-2; 1 Ko 8.12

ndigip ana fhira thirav, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingiri. Nde maan muungi, ne nzerara.

⁷ “Gu kha nuianan kav harigi gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu guigira mbe kora muungi. Ne guigira, mba tivi mbatigi hira. Gu guigira mba tiva mbui guma kora muungi. ⁸ Ndu maan muungip, ndun haren o ndu so the ndu ngirgirim, ndu bigin mbatik thuen muungip, ndu mba haren gu soen thugi fekhingiri. Ndu maan muungip, ndu hara buenra o so buenra khigi kirga, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbin ndigirga. Ndu maan muungirga fhu, ndu hara phuni gu so phuni khigi kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Herar zazera mbara muungiap ki vhava khingirga. ⁹ Ndun rima thuen ndu ngirgirim, ndu tiva mbatik thuen muungip, ndu mba rimaen sigip ne fekhingiri. Ndu maan muungip, ndu rima buenra khigip, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbin ndigirga. Ndu maan muungirga fhu, ndu rimani vhira kirga mbe ndu fegip Herar vhava khingirga.

10-11 “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, nde rigar kha tarire, mbe fhura ki tarire ma. Fhuvara. Gu nde nzuai, Hevenan Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe gari enseri ki, mbe zazera

18:7 Ru 17.1; 1 Ko 11.19; 1 T 4.1 **18:8** Mt 5.30; Mk 9.43 **18:9** Mt 5.29; 17.27; Mk 9.47 **18:10-11** Stt 48.16; Sng 34.7; Ru 19.10; Zo 3.17; 12.47; Hi 1.14

mbe nzuav Hevenan na Dara nima thivi.” b

Sipsip mbar rigi ne vhunama si.

Ruk 15.3-7

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma the maan muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, ntan rigar the mbar rigirga, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanv ganinga fhuv thi? Fhuvara. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana nta ndi mba mbikshimara tigip, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanv ganinga. ¹³ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ana maan muungip ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga bakimen muunga. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana vhira ntan ndikndigi. Ana mba mbar rigi ne gangirga ndikndik, ana guigira mbar ngirga. ¹⁴ Mba tivara nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana fhura kha tara thanen ganirim, ana ngip mbar rirgen vuzvugi fhu.”

Fek gu nguga the tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, ana ndi thigar maanga tiv.

¹⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip ndun fek o nguk, ana tiva mbatiga thuen ndu muungirga, ndu ngip ana ganiv, nko nuanira kiv, ndu ana phorgiv mba bigen ndi thigira maan sanv suanri. Ana maan muungip ndu nzuai kamen mbarararga, ndu taagia won fek

b **18:10-11** Sapta 18.10-11 thigi kamen ne fharigi kamen ma. Mbe mba kamen mbe Grikin kaman, “Mba tari bisarire?” Mba ves 6 gum ves 14 vhira. Mba vezi nta Matiu 10.42 ki kamen fara muungi. “Mba mbigi gu gungi khini, mbe ana zin vui gungi gu mbigi ki.” Zisas mba tarirera nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba wo farasarigi gungi mbari, ana vhira mbe nzuai. **18:15** Wkp 19.17; Ru 17.3; Ga 6.1; Ze 5.19-20; 1 Pi 4.8

o nguk, ndu ana ndigi. Ana wom nko wani tiga ndava bavira ki. ^c ¹⁶ Ana maan muungip ndu bunai mbararagirga fhu, ndu harigi guma bavira o phuni phorgi ndigi ngiri. Maan muungirga, ndu nzuai bunai havhari guma phuni o phuni khegene ki. ¹⁷ Ana mbe nzuai bunen mbararagi fhu, ndu za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri. Ana vhira mbe nzuai bunen mbararagirga fhu, ndu kha guigira Zisas kothigi fhu guma gum nkha ndia rui guma gari ganganan anan muunri.

¹⁸ “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan wari tigap nzuav kama thuen ndi tigriga, Fhe Bakime Hevenan mba khesharigi bigira, ana Hevenan ne ndi tigriga. Nde kha nuianan thagi bigen, Fhe Bakime vhira mba bigen tharga.

¹⁹ “Gu wom nde nzuai, nde guma thani, mani kha nuiana wani tigap ndava bavira kiv bigin the ndir sanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. Na Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba biginan manin ningirga. ²⁰ Maan muungip, guma phunini o phuni khegene, nde na zin panan wari tigip phoga vhuigi, gu vhira nde phorga ki.”

Naara guma, wo phorga ngari naara guma, ana ngariga muungi bigen, ana ne ndikndik nangi fhu.

²¹ Mba tugen, Pita zav kha nzambaren Zisas ga muungi, “Guman Rum, na fega the bigin mbatiga

C 18:15 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Ndun,” Mba kamen Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamen khergi. **18:16** Lo 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1; 1 T 5.19 **18:17** Ro 16.17; 1 Ko 5.9; 5.13; 6.1-6; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14 **18:18** Mt 16.19; Zo 20.23 **18:19** Mt 28.20; Mk 11.24; Zo 14.23; 15.7; 1 Zo 3.22; 5.14 **18:21** Ru 17.3-4

thuen nan muungirim, gu rarara tugir ana muungi bigen ndikndik nangirie? Gu ndikndigi, harathigi tugir?”

²² Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Gu harathigi tugira ana ndu muungi tiva mbatigen ndikndik nani zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Gu khan ndu nzuai, ana zazera tivi mbatigir ndun muunrim, ndu nta ruemi thari. Ndu zazera ana ndu mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik nani.

²³ “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana khan muungi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana won njaara gumgi bakivir kamgim, mbe ana han ngariga muungi bigi, mbe zav nta ngarkai fara muungi. ²⁴ Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari wo ngariga muungi bigi, mbe nta ngarkaim, mbe guma mbe kov ana han zi. Mba guma, ana 250 mirion kina ngariga muungi. ²⁵ Ana mba nkia ngarigar muunga nkia tuktigi fhu. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma, ana mbik, gu tari, nde mbe ndi maanrim, harigi ntiri mbe vhezgirim, mbe fhura mba guman njaara gumgi kiri. Nde ana bigi, nde za nta ndiv maanrim, mbe nta vhezgiri. Nde mba tuavar, nde nkia ndigip, ana mba ngariga muungi ngariga ngarkararga.’ ²⁶ Mba njaara guma ne mbararagiap, ana mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nkarve nimara fav, khan nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muungip, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muungi bigi, gu za nta ngarkararga.’ ²⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, ngui

vhirve gari guma pan ana kora muunjiap, fhura ana thav, vhira ana mba ngariga muunji njkha, ana vhira nta ndikndik nangi.

²⁸ “Ana maan mba naara guma ga muunjim, mba nana guma kirar hav, za wo phorga ngarigi naara guma bakime gari. Ana phorga ngarigi naara guma bakime, ana han 500 kina ngariga muunji. Ana ana garav, za ana fhirar suirav, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na han ngariga muunji bigi, ndu za nta ngarkarari.’

²⁹ “Ana phorga ngarigi guma bakime ne mbararagiap wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan tigip ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muunji, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muunji bigi, gu nta ngarkarga.’ ³⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma ne vuzvugi fhu. Ana thav, ana ndiga vov bina khingi. Ana binan kiv mba ngariga muunji bigi ngarkararga.

³¹ “Mba guma phorga ngarigi gumgi baikivi mbari mbe ana garim, ana maan ana muunjim, mbe guigi guarara ana nzuav ndavi mbatigi. Mbe thav vov, mba naara guma bakime muunji bigi, mbe za nta bun, mbe wo ngui vhirve gari guman pana suanji. ³² Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbara mba naara guma bakimen kamgiap, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu naara guma mbatiga guar ma. Ndu fharav khan tigap, nan nzim, gu ndu ngariga muunji bigi, gu fhura nta thav, nta ndikndik nangi. ³³ Gu fhura ndu kora muunji. Ndu ram muunji ndu vhira wo phorga ngarigi guma bakime korar muun thagi?’ ³⁴ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan

ne nzuav, guigira ana ndav shigap, ana ndiv, zaa ana nninga gumgir farve khingi. Ana mben han kiv za mba ngariga muungi bigi ngarkararga.

³⁵ “Mba tivara, nde harigi gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nde guigira nta ndikndik nani tharga, nan Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba khesharigi tivara nden muunga.”

19

Zisas mani gu mburi wari thamthagi ne nzuai.

Mak 10.1-12; Ruk 16.18

¹ Zisas mba buni mbe suangia thugap, ana Gariri ngu fhain thav kema ndigap, Zordan mbi gaar muen Zudia ngu fhain vui. ² Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana maam mben rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhizi.

³ Zisas maan kim, Fherasiñ ana han zav, ana mpari. Mbe maan muungiap kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ee, nzan tiv, guma won muun thamthar sanv ana vuzvuk ma, ne nzerara thi?”

⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap, nde ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba bunen khañ nzuai, ‘Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungiap, ana gumgi gu mbigi ga muungi. Ana guma ga muungim, ana guma ma. Ana mbiga muungim, ana mbik ma. ⁵ Fhe Bakime mani ga muungiap, ana khañ nzuai, “Maan muungip, guma ana muuan tigap, ana won niamuun gu ndia thav, ana won muun phorga kav, mani wani phorgap,

18:35 Mt 6.12-15; Mk 11.25-26; Ef 4.32; Kor 3.13; Ze 2.13 **19:3**
 Mt 16.1 **19:4** Stt 1.27; 5.2; Mal 2.15 **19:5** Stt 2.24; 1 Ko 6.16;
 7.2; Ef 5.21; 5.31

mani guma bavira ki. Mani wani hiav ki fhu.”
 6 Fhe Bakime maan suangim, mani wani shirav wani hiav guma phunini ki fhu. Fhuvara. Mani wani tigap guma bavira ki. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime phorgi bigin, guma ana shigi thari.”

7 Ana ne suangim, mba Fherasiñ khan ana nzuai, “Ne nzerara, maangiap Moses than nzuav kha tivar nza niñgia khan nzuai, ‘Guma won muun thamthar sanv, ana ana thamthagi kamen gava thuen khergip, ana niñgip, ana sararim, ana ñgirga?’ ”

8 Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde riñriñ kivgi ntiri ma. Maan muungiap, Moses fhura nde garim, nde won muun thamthagi. Fhum guarara mba khesharigi tiv ki fhu.

9 “Gu khan nde nzuai, Maan muungip, guma then muun, ana ruan harigi guma the ndiga kegi fhu. Ana man fhura ana thav ana vharigi, ana vuim, ana harigi mbiga tigi, mba guma, ana nduara ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muungi.”

10 Zisas ne nzuaim, ana farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Maan muungiap, gumgi mba tivar muunv wari won muun phorgi kirga. Mbe than nzuav muuan rigi, mbe fhura mbar ki.”

11 Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bunen zin ñgigirga tukitigi fhuvara.

“Fhe Bakime mba ndikndigar niñgi gumgi, mbe nduarira kha bunen zin ñgirga. 12 Nde mbarara!

19:7 Lo 24.1-4; Mt 5.31 **19:9** Mt 5.32; Mk 10.11; Ru 16.18; 1 Ko 7.10-11 **19:10** 1 Ko 7.1-2; 7.7-9; 7.17 **19:12** 1 Ko 7.32-34; 9.5; 9.15

Mbarkirga gumgi vhirve ki, mbe mbari, mbe muuian rigi fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe ndegmbori ndavi vherira, mbe fhavi mbatigi. Mbe mbari, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgi panin phenan ngarir zav, mbe mbe thuuri ndigim, mbe muuin rigirga vuzvuk ki fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ndikndiga ngarav, mbe muuian rigi thagi. Guma, ana kha buni mbararav, ana nta zin ngir sanjv, ana kha buni ndiri.”

Zisas khañ nzuai, mbe fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe ana han ziri.

Mak 10.13-16; Ruk 18.15-17

¹³ Mbe mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tari bisarire ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe khueñ vuzvugiap, Zisas won farver mbe suv, mbe suanjv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga. Mbe mbe ndia zim, Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi. ¹⁴ Zisas khañ wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Fhuvara. Kha tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu, ana mbe ne ma.” ¹⁵ Ana maanj mbe suanjgiap, mbara won farver mba tari ga sui. Ana farven mbe suegap, ana zumgum mba ñananj thav vui.

Bigi vhirve ki guman kam Zisas phorga nzuai.

Mak 10.17-31; Ruk 18.18-30

¹⁶ Guma mbe Zisas han zav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ram muungi tivar vhuun muungip,

gu zungum zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndigirie?”

¹⁷ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav tivir vhuuiañ nzuav nan nzai? Guma bavira, ana tivir vhuuiañ mbui guma ma. Ndu maan muungip, zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndir za mbui, ndu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngiri.”

¹⁸ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba guma kha nzambaran Zisas ga muungi, “Ndu ram mbui kesharigi tivi, ndu nta nzuai?” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta khan nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari. Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Ne kimi thari. Nde fhura guiguigip harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suany suany thari. ¹⁹ Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde vhira wari vuzvugi tivara, nde guigira harigi gumgi vuzvugiri.’ ”

²⁰ Zisas maan nzuaim, mba guman kam khan ana nzuai, “Gu za mba tivi zin vui. Gu ram muungi tiven, gu ne zin vui fhu?”

²¹ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip tivir vhuuiañ mbui guma guarara kir za mbui, ndu ngip za wo bigi ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkhar, bigi sosuagi gumgir nñngiri. Ndu maan muungirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuin guarira ndirga. Ndu mba tivar muungip, ndu na phorgi ru.” ²² Mba guman kam

19:17 Wkp 18.5; Ru 10.28 **19:18** Kis 20.13-16; Lo 5.17-20

19:19 Kis 20.12; Wkp 19.18; Lo 5.16; Ro 13.9; Ga 5.14; Ze 2.8

19:21 Mt 6.20; Ru 12.33; FG 2.45; 4.34-37; 1 T 6.18-19

ne mbararagiap, ana ndav ana simgim, ana vugi. Ana khan muɔngiap, ana guigira bigi vhirkiɔngi guma ma.

²³ Zisas mba bunin ana nzua vo khan wo farasegi 12 thigi ɲaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, shik kav ɲkɛia vhirve ki gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ɲgu Hevenan ɲgirir sanɔ, guigira ɲaara mbatigar muɔngirga. ²⁴ Gu taagia nde nzuai, kemor, ana shagi sai suɔɲ thoon ɲgiri sanɔ, ana mba shik kav ɲkɛia vhirve ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim mbe ana piin ki ɲgun ɲgiri zav ɲaara mbatiga mbui, ana mba khesharigi ɲaara mbatigar muɔngirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

²⁵ Zisas ne suangim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi ɲaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ɲgava mbatiga muɔngi. Mbe ɲgava mbatiga muɔngiap khan nzuai, “Maɔɲ muɔngirga, the zazera mbara muɔngiap ki biɲɲbiɲ ndigirie?”

²⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav khan nzuai, “Guma the ne muɔngirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara za mba bigi ga mbui.”

²⁷ Zisas maɔɲ nzuaim, Pita ana kama ɲgarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu gani. Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui. Nza ne suɔɲ, thagina ndirie?”

²⁸ Zisas Pita ɲgarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum muɔngirga ɲgun kaman, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndigip, ana ɲgui vhirve gari guman pan

19:23 Mt 13.22; Mk 10.24; 1 T 6.9-10 **19:26** Stt 18.14; Jop 42.2; Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Ru 18.27 **19:27** Mk 10.28; Ru 5.11; 18.28 **19:28** Mt 20.21; 25.31; Ru 22.30; 1 Ko 6.2-3; VB 2.26; 3.21

pigi mpirmpiriga perarga, mba tugar, nde gu farasarigi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi, nde v̄hira, nde 12 thigi mpirmpirigi v̄huuin pigirga. Nde ntan piigip, nde mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigi nde mbe ganinga. ²⁹ Mba na zi ndikndigap wari wo pheni, gu won fegi gu ngugi, meein̄ gu bivi, ndegi gu ndegmbori, won tari, won mini, mba bigi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira bigi v̄huuin̄ v̄h̄rvera ndiv, mbe v̄hira zazera mbara muun̄giap ki b̄in̄b̄in̄ ndigirga. ³⁰ Maan̄ muun̄giap, ntigem zi bakime ndi nt̄iri, mbe zumgum zi bisanen̄ ndirga.”

20

Zisas n̄aara gumgi wain minan ngari ne v̄hunama si.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kir za mbui tiv khañ muun̄gi. Guma mbe wain mina bakime ki. Ana tuga mben manera ra ndav shigira thagim, ana khavgiap, vov won wain minan ngarirga gumgi ndiv garav, mbe ndi. ² Ana mbe ndiga zim, mba n̄aara gumgi, mbe mba raar ngargip, mba raa khinan vheza ndirga ne vuzvugim, mba mina namkam mbara mbe sarigim, mbe ana wain minan ngari zav vui. ³ Ana mbe sarigi, mbe vergim, mba mina namkam kav kim, ra nda vov saan̄giap 9 kirok ndigim, mba mina namkam vov garim, gumgi mbari mbe fhura mbe phogi ga v̄hui n̄anan thivgiap ki. ⁴ Ana mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde v̄hira ngip, na wain

minan ngaririm, gu nde ngari njaara tugira tigip nde vhezirga.’ ⁵ Ana maanj mbe suanjim, mbe vhira vui. Mbe vegim, ra ndav phiiñ ndigap, vera vov phuni khegene ndim, mba mina namkam mba tivara mbe muunji.

⁶ “Mba mina namkam kav kim, ra vera vov meen ndim, ana njkotuguraagen, ana vov gumgi mbari gari, mbe fhura thivgia ki. Ana mbara mben nzarigi, ‘Nde ram muunjiap kha raar fhura thivgiap kim, kha ra vera vov vhezgi?’ ⁷ Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, ‘Nza guma the njaara nza niinji fhuvara.’ Mba mina namkam khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhira ngip na wain minan ngariri.’

⁸ “Mba raan ra verav vhezgi, mba mina namkam mbara wo njaara gari mpiinjsiga kamgiap khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu mba njaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe zirim, nde vhezar mben niinji. Ndu fharav mba zin zegi njaara gumgir vhezar mben niinji v ngiv, mba fharav zegi njaara gumgir niinji.’ ⁹ Mba zungum ra vera vov mpora ndim, zav njaara ndiga ngari njaara gumgi, mbe zav mba raar ngarigi vhez ndi. ¹⁰ Mbe won vheza ndim, mba fhara manera njaara ndigi njaara gumgi, mbe khuen ndikndigi, mbe ziv mba njkotuguraagen njaara ndigi gumgi kambara vhez ndigirga. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, ne fhuvara. Mbe zav, mbe vhira mba raar ngarigi njaara tugara tigav vheza ndigi. ¹¹ Mbe maanj muunjiap, ndigap, mbe ne nzuav mba mina namkama vhegi. ¹² Mbe ana vhegap khan ana nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi, mbe nza zin zegap ngargi. Mbe aua bavira ngargi, ndu nza vhez

vhezara mbe niingi. Nza guigira njaara bakime muungi, nza manera khavgia zav ngarav kim, ra guigira nza tuegi.’

¹³ “Mba mina namkam mbe nzuai kamenj mbararagiap, ne ngarkarav khanj mba ngarigi njaara guma mbe nzuai, ‘Nan kivntok, gu tiva mbatiga muungi fhuvara. Ndu mbarara! Nka fharav wani tigap mba vhezra tha ndi tigap, khanj wani ga suangi, Raa bavira vhezra! Nka wani ga suangiap wani ngari. Ee, fhuve? ¹⁴ Ndu won vhezra ndigip ngiri! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu ndu ndii vhezra, gu mba zin zegap ngarigi gumgi gu mba vhezra mbe niingi. ¹⁵ Ana na bigin ma. Ee, gu wo vuzvuga zin ngip won nkia shigip nden niinga fhuve? Ee, gu maanj muungip tivar vhuun mba gumgir muunga, ndu thaanj nzuav, ndav shigi?’ ” ¹⁶ Zisas ne nzuav khanj nzuai, “Mba tivara, ntige zi bisanenj ki gumgi, mbe zi bakime kirga. Mba ntigem zin ki gumgi, mbe zumgum fhararga, mba fharigi gumgi, mbe zin kirga.”

Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suangiap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.

Mak 10.32-34; Ruk 18.31-33

¹⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, khavgia Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav ana wo phorga rui 12 thigi gumgira kov mbe phogia njana muen vov, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, ¹⁸ “Nde mbarara! Nza ntigem, Zerusalem ndai. Nza naanga, mbe Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara ndiv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndiv mbe

farve khingirim, mbe ana suanv kama shogip, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. ¹⁹ Mbe ana ndi harigi fhaij gumgir farve khingirim, mbe ana sihv, phivigar ana khariv, ana ndiv khanararej ga tigip fugirga. Ana rimgip ra phuni vhezgirga, ana khegenen taagip khavgirga.”

Zems gu Zon zi bakini ndir zav mbui.

Mak 10.35-45

²⁰ Zumgum, Sebedin muunj won kamanin kov Zisas han zi. Mbe zav thipanani phirgiap bigin muenj nzuav Zيسان nzan zav mbui. ²¹ Zisas mbaram kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu thagina vuzvugi?” Mba mbik mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu khan nan kamani ga suanga, mani ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirim, mani the ndun guva haren perarga, the ndu nkin haren perarga.”

²² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde mba bigen nde tutuigiap ne kanjiap ne ga nzuav nan nzai fhuvara. Ee, nko gu mbirga mbi khinigen nko ningen mbegirie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nka tuktigi.” ²³ Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko guigira gu mbirga mbi khinigen mbirga. Nko mba the nan guva haren pigirga, the nan nkin haren pigirga ne, ne na bigen fhuvara. Gu mba nanenin pigirga gumgi ndi firga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba mpirpiriganin pigirga gumgi, nan Ndia mba

20:21 Mt 19.28; Ru 22.30 **20:22** Mt 26.39; 26.42; Mk 14.36; Zo 18.11 **20:23** Mt 25.34; FG 12.2; Ro 8.17; 2 Ko 1.7; VB 1.9

gumgi kaŋgiap, ana mbe ndi fegi mpirimpirigani ma.”

²⁴ Zisas maanɔ mani ga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui phik thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe mba bigenɔ ga nzuav mba fek gu nguga vhegi.

²⁵ Zisas mbe hiav mben kamgim, mbe zim, ana khaɔ nzuai, “Nde kaŋgi, harigi ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe guigira wo ntɔiri gari. Mben gumgir pani khaɔ tigap wari wo piin kiv wo buni zin ŋgir zav wari won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

²⁶ Nde mba tiv, nden ki thari. Nde rigar, nde the zi bakime kir saɔv, ana za nden ŋaara guma kiri.

²⁷ Gu nde rigar zi kir saɔv ana fhura nden ŋaara guma kiri. ²⁸ Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana gumgi ana kurkura zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana mben kurkurav zav zigi. Ana mben kurkura, mbe suaɔv won tuma fekhingip, ringip, taagip gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndir zav zergi.”

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Mak 10.46-52; Ruk 18.35-43

²⁹ Zisas maanɔ kegap wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zeriko ŋgu bakime thav wari vui. Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Zisas zin vui. ³⁰ Mbe vuim, guma phunini, mani tuav gaa ga perav ki. Mani vhirira rimani mbatigi. Mani perav kav Zisas mbararagim, ana zim, mani khirip kaav khaɔ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu ŋkan korar muunɔ.” ³¹ Mani kaav nzuaim, mba gumgi

20:25 Ru 22.25-26 **20:26** Mk 10.43; Ru 9.48 **20:26** Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru 22.26 **20:28** Ru 22.27; Zo 13.14; Fi 2.7; 1 T 2.6; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 1.19 **20:30** Mt 9.27; 15.22

gu mbigi mani mbararagiap, khan tigap thini pinin zav mani ga nzuai. Mbe mani ga nzuaim, mani khan tigap khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muun.”

³² Mani maan nzuaim, Zisas mbara thigap, manin kaav, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko vuzvugi, gu ram nkon muunrie?” ³³ Mani ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, nka vuzvugi, ndu nkan rīmanin muun girim, nka ganinga.” ³⁴ Mani maan nzuaim, Zisas manin kora muun gi. Ana manin kora muun giap, mbara won farven manin rīmani khingim, manin rīmani vhemkora nzerigim, mani bigi gari. Manin rīmani nzerigim, mani mbara Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas vov Zerusareman hīgap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

21

Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegap Zerusareman ndai.

Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40; Zon 12.12-19

¹ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nda vov Zerusareman han mbai. Mbe nda vov Zerusareman han Oriv mbikshiman Betfage ngugen hegi. Mbe maan hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, ² “Nko ngip, nza ntige mba gari ngugen ngiri. Nko ngip, nko vhemkora donki the ganinga, mbe ana ndi thirigim, ana ki. Ana nguk vhira, ana phorga ki. Nko ana mpiin fhirgip, mani ndigip, na han ziri.

³ Nko ni ndirim, guma the buna thuen nko suanjrim, nko khan mba guma ga suanjri. ‘Guma Bakime njaer manin ki.’ Ana vhemkora mani ga sararim, mani taagi zirga.”

⁴ Kha bigen fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi kamenra zin vugi.

⁵ “Kha kamen Saionan ki ntiri ga suanjri. ‘Nde gani! Nden ngui vhirve gari guman pan ntige zi. Ana zi ki fhuv guma fara muungiap zi. Ana donki mbe ti perav zi. Ana donki nguga mbe ti perav zi.’ ”

⁶ Zisas maan wo phorga rui gumani ga suangim, mani vov, ana mba suangi bunenra zin vugi.

⁷ Mani vov, mba donki niamuun gu nguga ndiga zav, mani won shaa mpeeni zorgia mani kirani khingim, Zisas nda vov mbe perigi. ⁸ Zisas ana perigim, gumgi vhirve wari wo shagi mpeein zorav, tuav ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai. Gumgi mbari, mbe khira ngagi phirav, tuav ga suim, ana nta tin ndai. ⁹ Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana niman fharav ndaim, mbe mbari ana zin ndai. Mbe ndav kaav khan nzuai, “Nde Devitan Kama zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun kha guman muunjri, ana Guma Bakime zin panan zi. Nde vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.”

¹⁰ Zisas ndav vov, Zerusareman vhen verim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba ngu bakimen kegap ngava mbatiga mbuav tamtam nzav khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana the ma?” ¹¹ Mba ndai gumgi gu

mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Ana Zisas ma! Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana Garirin ngu bisanen Nasaretan kegap ndai.”

Zisas Fhe Bakimen Phenan bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndiv kirar mbai.

Mak 11.15-19; Ruk 19.45-48; Zon 2.13-22

¹² Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana bina vhen kav bigi ndi mbav siga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe ndiv kirar mbav, mba nkhar kurkurigi gumgi, ana mbe kaagi suigap, nta daasuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi, ana vhora mbe piigi mpirmpirigi, ana nta suigap, nta daasui. ^a ¹³ Ana maan mbe mbuav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni khan nzuai, ‘Na phen, ana na phorga nzuai phen ma.’ Nde ana mbuim, ana kii gumgi zomzori njanen fara muunji.”

¹⁴ Zisas maan mbe muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kim, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe ana han zim, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ¹⁵ Zisas maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivir vhuuin kanggi gumgi, mbe ana mbui mirikori garav, tari bisarire mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime phena

^a **21:12** Gumgi Fhe Bakimen phena guarar bina vhen bigi ga vhezir za mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime phena vhera ki nkhaa ndi mba bigi ga vhezirga. Mbe Romin gu Grikin nkhaa ndiv mba tivar muunjiirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tiv gum mba harigi bigi gumgi nta vhezir. Mba bigi mbe nta Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. **21:13** Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11; Mk 11.17; Ru 19.46 **21:14** 2 Sml 5.8; Ais 35.5-6

bina vhen kav kaav khan nzuai, “Nde Devit Kaman ndikndigiri.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbe mbatigi. ¹⁶ Mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbatigiap, mbe Zيسان nzav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kheinj nzuai buni mbararagire?” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan, gu mbe mbararagi. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gavar kha kamej gangi fhuve? Mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Ndu tari bisarire gum mba tira pavra ki tari ga muungim, mbe vhiru ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.’ ” ¹⁷ Zisas maan mbe suanjap, mbe thav, mba ngu bakime thav kirar higap, vov Betanin vugi. Ana mba maan Betani ga kuigi.

Zisas fik khage nzuaim, ninje shinggi.

Mak 11.12-14,20-24

¹⁸ Zisas Betani ga kuigap, mba mitimanera ana taagia ngu bakimen ndai. Ana ndav thi anan hegi. ¹⁹ Ana ndav garim, fik kha mbige tuav gaa thigap ki. Ana vov ninje han vugap, ninje garim, ninje vhiigi mbarigi fhuvara, fari khinira. Ana thav khan mba fik khage nzuai, “Ndu wom vhiigi mbararga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra thagin, mba fik khage za shinggi.

²⁰ Mba khage shingim, ana phorga rui gumgi ninje gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Kha fik khage ram muungiap vhemkora shinggi?”

²¹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira na kothigiv nde ndikndiga phunin muun

tharga, nde vhira gu kha fik khage muungu ti var muungirga. Nde vhira mba tivara muungirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde vhira kha kha mbikshima suanga, 'Ndu kha thav wo sigip, wo fegip, mbasik khinik.' Nde maan suanga, nde mba nzuai kamej higurga. ²² Nde guigira na kothigip, nde bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, nde mba nzuai bigina ndirga."

Mbe khuej nzuav Zيسان nzarigi, "The mba zi bakimen ndu niinggi?"

Mak 11.27-33; Ruk 20.1-8

²³ Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani ana han zav kha nzambara ana muungu. Mbe kha ana nzuai, "Ndu maan mba zi bakime gu rikasika ndigap kha bigi ga mbui? The mba zi bakimen ndu niingiap, mba njaarar muun za ndu suangim, ndu mba njara mbui?" ²⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav kha mbe nzuai, "Gu vhira bigin muenj nzuav nden nzai. Nde gu nzai bigen ngarkararga, gu mba zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha njara mbui guma bun nde suanga. ²⁵ Na nzambaran khare, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, ana maan mba zi bakime ndigap mba tiva mbui? Ana Hevenan kega zergi tiv o, ana guma nduara mbui tiv?"

Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe nduarira kha wari ga nzuai, "Nza kha suanga, 'Ana Heve-

21:22 Mt 7.7-11; 18.19; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13-14; Ze 5.16; 1 Zo 3.22 **21:23** Zo 2.18

nan kega zergi bigen mbui.’ Nza maan suanga, ana khan nza suanga, ‘Maan muunjiap, nde ram muunjiap ana kothigi fhu?’ ²⁶ Nza vñira khan suanga, ‘Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui,’ nza maan suanga, nza kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Ne khan muunji, mbe za khuen ndikndigi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.” ²⁷ Mbe maan muunjiap Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza kanji fhu.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vñira, gu kha zi bakimen na nñngim, gu kha ñaara mbui guma bun nde suanjiap tuktigi fhuvara.”

Guma mbe kama phuni ki ne vñunama si kameñ.

²⁸ Zisas wom khan mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Zudain gumgi pani ga nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma mbe, ana kama phunini ki. Ana vov won kama bara han vugap khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ntigem ngip wain minan ngariri.’ ²⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, ana kam khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu thagi.’ Ana maan ana suanjiap, ana zumgum thav won ndikndigar kurav vov minan vugi. ³⁰ Ana ana suanjiap, ana mbara vov won kama ntoga han vugap, ana mba kameñra ana nzuai. Ana vov ana nzuaim, ana khan ana nzuai, ‘Ahan, Dara, gu ngirga.’ Ana maan ana suanjiap, ana vugi fhuvara. ³¹ Nde ana kamani gani. Maanji ne won ndia suanji kameñ zin vugi?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana kama bar.”

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, ñkña ndia rui gumgi gum ru-

arin gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe nde kharav, fharav Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ntiri vhen ngirgirga. ³² Ne khan muunji, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fharav nde han zigap, ana tivar vhuun nde khivigim, nde ana kothigi fhu. Mba nkia ndia rui gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe ana suanji buni, mbe nta kothigi. Nde mba bigi gangiap, nde wari wo ndikndigir kurav, ana kothivi thagi.”

Guma mbatik wain mina gari.

Mak 12.1-12; Ruk 20.9-19

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mba gumgir pani ga nzuai, “Nde mbarara, harigi vhunama si bunai khare. Guma mbe wain mina baki mbe muunjiap, ana bina vhuigi. Ana ana bina vhuigap, mba wain vhiigi muunji nta phoon ndir zav mbok bakime korgi. Ana mbok korgiap, mba wain mina ganinga gumgi kir zav, mbe nzuav vun mbar ndagi phena muunji. Ana mba bigi ga muunjiap, mba wain minan gumgi mbari farve khingi, mbe ana shigar muunga. Ana anan mbe farve khingiap, ana mbe thav shama guarara ki ngun vugi. ^b ³⁴ Ana vugap kim, mba wain khira vhiigi mbai tuk higim, ana mbaram nara gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe ana nzuav wain vhiigi khari zav mba minan vui. ³⁵ Ana mbe sarigim, mbe

21:32 Ru 3.12; 7.29-30 **21:33** Mt 25.14 **b** **21:33** Mba wain mina nzuai kamej Zisas ne nzuai, ne Aisaian ki. Aisaia 5.2 ki. Mba kamej ne vhunama si kamej ma. Mba vhunama si kamej, ne Fhe Bakime Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kamej ma. Mba vhunama si kamej khan muunji. Guma mina muunji. Mba mina muunji guma, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Mba wain min, ana Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi ma. **21:35** Mt 22.6

vuim, mba minan ngarav ana shiga mbui gumgi hegap, ana njaara gumgi ndigap, mbevi shogiap, mbe mbevi shogim, ana rimgim, mbe mbevi, mbe nkiiar ana segi. ³⁶ Mbe maan mbe muunji, mba mina namkam, ana zumgum won njaara gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe mben han vegi. Ana ntigem sarigi njaara gumgi, mben vhirve, ana mba fharav sarigi njaara gumgir vhirve kamarigi. Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe mba tivara mba njaara gumgi ga muunji.

³⁷ “Mbe maan mbe muunjim, mba mina namkam thav won kamara sarigim, ana mbe han vui. Mba mina namkam khan nzuai, ‘Mbe nan kama buni mbarararga.’ ³⁸ Ana ne suanjiap, ana sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba minan ngari gumgi ana kama gangiap, nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, ‘Mbur zi guma, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Aria, nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana rimgirim, nza ana mina ndigip ana vuavi mbuiarga.’ ³⁹ Mbe ne suanjiap, ana suirav, ana ndigap, mba mina thav kirar higap, ana shogim, ana rimgi. ⁴⁰ Nde kha bunen mbararagiap, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Mba mina namkam zumgum ziv, ana ram mbui tivar mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgir muunjirie?”

⁴¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ana ziv farfa mbatigar mba gumgi mbatigir muunjirga. Ana mba tivar mben muunv, mben tin mba wain mina ndigip, harigi gumgir nngirim, mbe mba wain mina ganiv, mba wain vhigi mbai tugar, mbe

ana wain vhiigi koriv, ana ntirir anan nunga.”

⁴² Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Ee, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar kha kameŋ gangi fhuve? Mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, ‘Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana fekingi. Mba kim, ana ntigem mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhariapi thiigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigeŋ ga muuŋgim, ne hiigim, nza ne garim, ne guigira vhergi.’

⁴³ “Maan muuŋgiapi, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime nde tin ana wo piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii bigir vhuuin, ana nde tin nta ndigip, ntan wo piin ki tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana ntan mben nuungirga.

⁴⁴ Guma, ana mba kima tii rigirga, mba guma, ana za phaviregirga. Mba kim, guma the tii rigirga, mba guma za berberi regirga.” C

⁴⁵ Zisas mba vhunama si bunei suangim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fherasiŋ gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiapi, mbe kaŋgi, ana mbera nzuai buni ma. ⁴⁶ Mbe maan muuŋgiapi, guigira Zيسان suira za mbui. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khaŋ muuŋgiapi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.

21:42 Sng 118.22-23; Ais 28.16; Mk 12.10; FG 4.11; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20; 1 Pi 2.6-8 **21:44** Ais 8.14-15; 60.12; Dan 2.44-45; Sek 12.3; 1 Pi 2.8 C **21:44** Bigi kaŋgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kameŋ, ne Matiu nduara mba kameŋ khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kameŋ khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.18 ganiri. **21:46** Mt 21.11; 21.26; Ru 7.16; Zo 7.40

22

Guma muuan rigi shama bakime vhunama si kamen.

Ruk 14.16-24

¹ Zisas wom mba gumgi ruu phorga nzuav buna muen vhunama sav khan nzuai, ² “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv khan muungi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana kam muun rigir zav mbuim, ana ana nzuav shama bakime mbui fara muungi. ³ Ana fharav mba shaman muun zav, ana kama ndiav gumgi mbari ndi mbarigi. Ana kama ndi mbarav, mba shaman muunga tuk higim, ana won naara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mba shama bakimen zir zav mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mbe vov, mbe nzuaim, mbe zi thagi. ⁴ Ana wom won naara gumgi mbari ga sarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde ngip, gu mba fhum kha shama bakimen zir zav kama ndu mbarigi gumgi ga suanj, khan mbe suanjri, “Nde mbarara! Ana wo shama bakime muungi. Ana wo borombaga puri bakivira shogap won sigi bakivira shogi. Ana nta shogiap, won mba tuegim, ana mba mbur ki. Nde ana kam muuan rigi shama bakimen ziri.”

⁵ “Ana mba kamen won naara gumgi ga niingim, mbe vov mba gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana kamen mbarara thav, wari tamtam mbar vegi. Mbe tamtam vov, mbevi vov wo minan ngarim, mbevi vov won shiga mbui. ⁶ Mbe vov, mbari ga nzuaim, mbe hegap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan naara gumgi suigiap, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav,

mbe mbari shogim, mbe vhezgi. ⁷ Mbe maan mbe muungim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav ana shigim, ana mbaram, won ntari ga mbui gitiivi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov, za mba ana njaara gumgi shogim mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe mbe vhezgiap, vhirra mbe ngu poonggi.

⁸ “Maan muungim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan thav khan won njaari gumgi ga nzuai, ‘Kha muuan rigi guman shama bakimen mba gu bigi, nta za bevahega khar ki. Gu mba shama bakimen mbir zav kamgi gumgi, mbe gumgir vhuuin fhuvara. Mbe mba mban mbirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁹ Maan muungiap, nde za mba tuavir kaar ngip, nde gumgi ganip, nde mben kamiv, mbe suanjrim, mbe ziv mba shaman mbirga.’ ¹⁰ Ana maan suangim, anan njaara gumgi, mbe vov za mba tuavir kaar vov, mbe mba gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mben kaav, mbe nzuai. Mbe za mba gumgi mbatigi gu gumgir vhuuin, mbe za mben kaav, mben kov zegi. Mbe zav mba muuan rigi guman shama bakime pi. Mbe zav mba phena vhuigim, ana guigira givigi.

¹¹ “Mba gumgi gu mbigi zegap piigiap kim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana verav mbe gari. Ana mbe gara vov, guma mbe garim, mba guma muuan rigim shama bakimen zav, shari shaar vhuun shaara zigi fhuvara. ¹² Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan ana gangiap, ana nzarigi, ‘Ai, kivntok, ndu ram muungiap shaar vhuun sharav vhen zergi fhu?’ Mba guma buna thuen ana

famsigi fhuvara. ¹³ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan wo njaara gumgir kamgiap khañ mbe nzuai, 'Nde kha guma suani gu harani kegip, ana fegip kira khingirim, ana ginginan kirga. Mba gingingi ngun ki gumgi, mbe mba njanen kav nziav, tari ntiri phiri.'

¹⁴ "Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime gumgir vhirvera kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe rigar gumgi babara ana khotigim, ana mben won mbugim, mbe ana han vhen veri."

Mbe nkhar Sisar nninga o, fhu?

Mak 12.13-17; Ruk 20.20-26

¹⁵ Zisas mba buni suangim, mba Fherasinj mbara vov kama shogiap Zisas ga suanjv suanga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khueñ ndikndigi, "Nza ana guigip, ana mpararim, ana pham buna thueñ suangirim, nza ana suangi bunenra suanjv, ana suanjv suangirga."

¹⁶ Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe mbaram wari wo phorga rui gumgi mbari gum Herotan gumgi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. Mbe vov khañ Zisas ga nzuai, "Guman Rum, nza kañgi, ndu guigira wo buni nzuai. Ndu mba buni guari nzuav, ndu mba buni guarir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivav, Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi. Ndu guma then rivi guma fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu mba bunin za mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mba zi ki gumgi, mba zi ki fhuv gumgi, ndu mba suambarar za mbe mbui. ¹⁷ Maan muungiap, ndu nza suanj. Ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza nkhar Sisar ndii, ne nzerarame?"

22:13 Mt 8.12; 25.30; Ru 13.28 **22:14** Mt 20.16; 2 Pi 1.10; VB
17.14 **22:15** Mk 3.6 **22:16** Mk 3.6; 8.15; 12.13

18 Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi mbatigi kan̄giap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Nde thañ nzuav nan mpari? 19 Nde mba ndīi kimararañ thuen na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe kimararañ muen̄ ndigap ana ndi zi. 20 Mbe ana ndiga zav Zisas ga n̄ñgim, Zisas kha nzambara mbe muñgi, “Kha kimararen ki guman tum gu zi, ni the n̄ñi ma?” 21 Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ni Sisar n̄ñi ma.” Mbe ne nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan̄ muñgi, Sisar bigin, nde ana Sisan n̄ñri. Maan̄ muñgip, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen n̄ñri.”

22 Zisas mba kamen mbe suan̄gim, mbe mba kamen̄ mbararagiap, ñgava mbatiga muñgi. Mbe ñgava mbatiga muñgiap, ana thav wari vui.

Mbe Sadusiñ guma rimgiap taagia khavi ne nzuav Zيسان n̄zai.

Mak 12.18-27; Ruk 20.27-40

23 Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi ruu ga suan̄gi raara, Sadusiñ mbari Zisas han zi. Mbe khañ nzuai nt̄iri ma, guma rimgiap taagia khavi fhuvava. Mbe zav kha nzambaran Zisas ga muñgi.

24 Mbe khañ nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses khañ nzuai, ‘Guma the muun̄ tigi kiv, ana ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, ana fhura kiv kiv rimgirga, mba guman ñguk mba guman niman tigriga. Ana ana tigriga, ana ana gon tegirga tar mba guma zirarga, mba guman shik kirga. Ana kuigirga tuk̄tigi fhuvava.’ 25 Nza fhum maan̄ muñgi harathigi fegi gu ñgugi nzan rigar kegi. Mbe kav, mben fega rum mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigap kav, mba

mbik ana gon tara the ndigi fhu. Ana fhura kim, mba guma ringi. Ana ringim, ara thigi guma, ana nguk mba mbiga tigi. ²⁶ Ana nguk, ana tiga kav, ana vhira ringi. Mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegi fhu. Ana ringim, ara thigi ne, ana ana nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, ana mbara muungi. Mbe za mbara mbuav vov mpuun mben ngugage, ana harathigi ne ma. Ana mpuun mba mbiga tigi. ²⁷ Mbe mbara mbuav vov za vhezgim, mba mbik mpuun mbe zin ringi. ²⁸ Ndu khar nza suan. Mba vhezgi gumgi taagia khavirga tugen, mba mbik, ana then muun kirie? Ana khan muungi, mba harathigi fegi gu ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi. Ndu kanji, mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi.”

²⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni kanji fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen nkashka kanji fhuvara. Nde maan muungiap, nde pham buni nzuai. ³⁰ Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagi khavirga tugen, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe warir rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enserin farar muungip kirga.

³¹ “Gu nde mba vhezgi gumgi ga nzuai ne nzuav, gu nden nzai. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar, Fhe Bakime nde suangi kamej, nde ne gangi fhuve? ³² Ne khan nzuai, ‘Gu Abrahaman, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ Fhe Bakime, ana mba vhezgiap za vhezgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biihiihii ndigi gumgir Fhe

Bakime ma.” ³³ Zisas ne suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muunji.

Fhe Bakimen tivar vhari.

Mak 12.28-31; Ruk 10.25-28

³⁴ Zisas mba kamenj suanjim, mba Fherasinj ne mbararagim, mba bunenj Sadusinj thiri mpiirigim, mbe wari fugap mbaram Zisas han zi. ³⁵ Mben rigar Zudainj tivir vhuuinj kanji guma mbe ki. Ana Zيسان pani zav kha nzambarar ana muunji, ³⁶ “Guman Rum, maanji tiv ana kha Moses suanji tivi, ana za nta kambarav fharigi?”

³⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “ ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvugiri, ana nza Bakime ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavi vherir ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari wo ntuun ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari won ndikndigir ana vuzvugiri.’ ³⁸ Kha tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, ana guigira fharigi tiv ma. ³⁹ Ara thigi tiv, ana vhira ana fara muunji. Mba tiv khanj muunji, ‘Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ntiri vuzvugiri.’ ⁴⁰ Kha tivani, ni za mba tivir niinje ma. Ni vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi suanji bunin niinje ma.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ga nzuav mba Fherasinj gumgir nzarigi.

Mak 12.35-37; Ruk 20.41-44

⁴¹ Mba Fherasinj maan phok ga vhuigap kim, Zisas mben nzarigi, ⁴² “Nde ram mbui ndikndigar

22:33 Mt 7.28 **22:37** Lo 6.5; 10.12; Ru 10.27 **22:39** Wkp 19.18; Mk 12.31; Ro 13.9; Ga 5.14 **22:40** Mt 7.12; Ro 13.10; Ga 5.14; 1 T 1.5 **22:42** Zo 7.42

mba Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ga mbui? Ana then kam ma?" Mbe hegap khañ ana nzuai, "Ana Devitan Kam ma."

⁴³ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khañ muungia tigap mben nzarigi. "Ram muungiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar ndikndigar Devit ga ndiim, Devit nduara, kha kakaman ana mbui, 'Guma Bakime?' Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui.

⁴⁴ "Fhe Bakime khañ na Bakime nzuai, "Ndu na guva haren pera kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndun piin khingirga, mbe ndun piin kirga."

⁴⁵ "Nde khar mbarara! Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui, 'Guma Bakime.' Ana mba kakaman ana muunvra kirim, ana ram muungip ana kam kirie?"

⁴⁶ Zisas nen mbe suanjim, ana bunen ngarkarga guma the ki fhuvara. Zisas mba bunen suanji raa thigap, Zisas wom buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuen ga suanv ana nzangen rivgi.

23

Mba Fherasiñ gu Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Mak 12.38-39; Ruk 11.43,46; 20.45-46

¹ Zumgum, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai. ² Ana mbe nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, "Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu mba Fherasiñ, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivir nde khivav, mbe Moses muunji tiva mbui. ³ Maan muungiap,

22:43 Sng 110.1; Mt 26.64 **22:44** Sng 110.1; FG 2.34; 1 Ko 15.25; Hi 1.13 **22:46** Mk 12.34; Ru 14.6; 20.40 **23:3** Mal 2.7-8

mbe nde khivav nde nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. Nde mbe mbui tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari. Mbe buni vhirver nde nzuav, mbe nduarira mba buni zin vui fhuvara. ⁴ Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe bigi ntok bakime kegap, ana ndiav kha gumgi gu mbigi phigi ga suim, mbe ntan simtiga ndiav kavtuigi. Mbe hara thanen mbe ndiv, mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara. ⁵ Mbe mba mbui tivi, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gani zav mbe mba bigi ga mbui. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime kha muun zav nza suangi. Nza Fhe Bakime buni thariven khergip kovsik thanen ga suegip wari won panin fegirga. Nza vhira thari khergip wani won hari phok kegirga. Nde mba buni thari wari won shagir mpeeinj tivi phorgip sangirga. Nza maanj muunga mba gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip kangirga. Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana piin ki. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbuav mbe kovsigi bakivi ga mbuiav mba kargir nkiri vhuuian mbui. Mbe nta mbuim, nta kivgiap, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ntiri kambarigi. ⁶ Mbe shaa bakivir vov, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin vov, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. ⁷ Mbe vhira khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi raar vhuun mbe nihv, vhira kha kakaman mben muunga, ‘Gungir Ruua.’

⁸ “Mbe maanj nzuai, guma the ‘Guma Ruman’ nden kamgirga tukti fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guman Ruma bavira nde gari, nde za fegi gu ngugira

ki. ⁹ Nde vħira kha nuianan, nde ‘ndiar’ guma then kami thari. Nde Ndia bavira ki, ana mbu Hevenan ki. ¹⁰ Mbe vħira gumgir panin nden kamĩnga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde guman pana bavira ki. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav zergi. Ana nduara nden guman pan ma. ¹¹ Nden guman pan, ana nden ĩaara guma kirga. ¹² Guma, ana nduara wo zi ndi vun firga, ana zi guigira ĩgirĩga. Guma, ana wo zi mbevigi, mba guma, ana zi bakime ndirga.”

Zisas mba Zudaij tĩvi vhuuĩj kaĩgi gumgi gu Fherasiĩ mbui tĩvi mbatĩgi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

Mak 12.40; Ruk 11.39-52; 20.47

¹³⁻¹⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaĩ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudaij tĩvi vhuuĩj kaĩgi gumgi gu Fherasiĩ, nde warir rĩvĩri. Nde paanj ze gi ntĩri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki ĩgu Hevenan veri thĩmkamani mĩri gumgi ma. Nde vħira, nde nduarira ana vhen veri fhu. Nde gumgi gu mbigi mba ĩgun vhen ĩgiri za mbuim, nde mba tuav mĩri. ^a

23:11 Mt 20.26-27; Mk 9.35; 10.43-44; Ru 22.26 **23:12** Jop 22.29; Snd 15.33; 29.23; Ese 21.26; Ru 14.11; 18.14; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5

23:13-14 Ru 11.52 ^a **23:13-14** Bigi kaĩgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muenj phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khaĩ muĩgi, “Nde bigi kaĩgi gumgi gum Fherasiĩ, nde warir rĩvĩri. Nde paanj ze gi ntĩri ma. Nde mani ringi mbigi nde mbe guiguĩgap mbe pheni kĩiv nta ndi. Nde maanj mbuav, fhura guiguĩgap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeeĩj nzuai. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suanjv suanga tugar, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga.” Ndu Mak 12.40 ganĩri.

15 “Nde Zudainṅ tivi vhuuṅ kanḡi gumḡi gu Fherasiṅ, nde warir riviri. Nde paanṅ ze gi ntiri ma. Nde za kha mbasik gu nuiana ruav, nde gumḡi bevbavira mbuim, mbe nde zin vov, nde phorga rui gumḡi ki. Nde mbe muunḡim, mbe Herar veri. Mbe ndera fara muunḡi. Nde maanṅ mbe muunḡim, mbe guigira nde kambarav Herar vheza baki guarara ndir za mbui.

16 “Nde rimḡi mbatigi gumḡi, nde tuavar harigi gumḡi khivir za mbui, nde warir riviri. Nde kha khesharigi buni nzuai, ‘Guma buna thuen Fhe Bakime Phen a suanḡirga.’ Nde khanṅ nzuai, mba kameṅ, ne fhura ki kameṅ ma. Nde maanṅ muunḡip guma the khanṅ suanḡa, ‘Gor Fhe Bakime Phen a ki,’ mba guma maanṅ suanḡirga, ana guigira mba suanḡi kameṅ zin ṅḡip mba bigen muunḡiri. 17 Nde ṅanṅangiap, rimḡi mbatigi ntiri ma. Maanḡi tiv ana Fhe Bakime niman fharigi? Ee, gor ana fharigire? Ee, Fhe Bakime Phen ee? Nde kanḡi, gor ana Fhe Bakime Phenan ki, ana Fhe Bakime bigin ma. 18 Nde vhira khanṅ nzuai, ‘Guma ana buna thuen artar ga suanḡirga, nde khanṅ nzuai, ne fhura ki kameṅ ma. Ana maanṅ muunḡip, Fhe Bakime suanḡv shaman muunḡip mba artar tin naanga kameṅ suanḡi. Ana mba khesharigi kameṅ suanḡi, ana mba suanḡi kameṅra zin ṅḡigip guigira mba bigen muunḡiri.’ 19 Nde rimḡi mbatigi gumḡi ma. Maanḡi bigenṅ ne Fhe Bakime rimani niman fharigi? Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui ne o, ana artar? Artar mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi ga muunḡim, nta Fhe Bakime bigi ma.

²⁰ Maan̄ muun̄giap, guma mba artar zitav nzuai, ana mba artar gu anan tin̄ ki bigi, ana nta havhara nzuai. ²¹ Guma Fhe Bakime Phen̄a nzuav, ana won kameŋ havharav, ana v̄hira Fhe Bakimera nzuai, ana wo phenan̄ ki. ²² Guma v̄hira ana won bunai havhari zav nzuav vov Heven zitagi. Ana wo bunai havharav Fhe Bakime pigi mpirmpirik zitagi, Fhe Bakime nduara mba mpirmpiriga pigi.

²³ “Nde Zudaŋ t̄ivi v̄huuŋ kaŋgi gumgi gu Fherasiŋ, nde warir riv̄iri. Nde paan̄ ze gi gumgi ma. Nde wari wo minin̄ ki mpampari, nde za nta shama mbuav, phikthigi phogi ga v̄huav, phok mbe, nde ana Fhe Bakime nd̄ii. Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde thira bisarirer kaŋgiap, nta zin̄ vui. Nde maan̄ mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suan̄gi t̄ivi bakivi, nde nta zin̄ vui fhu. Mba t̄ivi khaŋ muun̄gi, t̄ivi v̄huuŋ ga mbui t̄ivi, gumgi t̄ivi gari t̄ivi, bigi kothigi t̄ivi. Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai t̄ivi bakivi, nde khaŋ tigip nta zin̄ ŋgiri. Nde nta zin̄ ŋgiv, nde v̄hira mba harigi t̄ivi bisarire, nde v̄hira nta zin̄ ŋgiri. Nde nta thamtha thari. ²⁴ Nde rim̄gi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khiv̄ir za mbuire? Nde phukshaan̄ bisaneŋ garim, ne nde mba rigim, nde ne ndigi. Nde mba kemor ruma gangi fhuvara. Nde mba pav ana k̄higa mbegi.

²⁵ “Nde Zudaŋ t̄ivi v̄huuŋ kaŋgi gumgi gu Fherasiŋ, nde warir riv̄iri. Nde paan̄ ze gi gumgi ma. Nde mba gu m̄bi pi tha gu thuuri, nde nta k̄iri ruai. Nde nta sua pi mba, nde k̄ikima panan̄ nta ndiav, nde v̄hira warira ndikndigi. ²⁶ Nde Fherasiŋ, nde rim̄gi mbatigi nt̄iri ma. Nde fharav

23:22 Ais 66.1; Mt 5.34
23:25 Mk 7.4

23:23 Wkp 27.30; Hos 6.6; Mai 6.8; Ru

phara pi tha, nde nta vheri ruagirim, ntan kiri vhira ngararga.

²⁷ “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde guma ringim, mbe ana ndi mbok ga tigi mbok fara muungi. Mbe kirar pena hurar ana hivgim, ana gangan vhergi. Ana mbok vhen guma khurigim, ana hari, ana kim, ana guigira mbatigiap nzanzanji. ²⁸ Nde vhira mba khesharav ki. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nde fhavi garav khan nde nzuai, nde tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi ma. Nden ndavir vheri gu nde ndikndigi, nde bigi guiguigiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi daasui gumgi ma.”

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi ga nzuav mbogir vhuuin korav, nde vhira tivar vhuuin ga mbui gumgi, nde mbe mbogi nzii gumgi ma. ³⁰ Nde maan mbuav khan nzuai, ‘Nza fhum wari won nzigi tugen kega kake, nza mben kurav Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezirga tukti fhu.’ ³¹ Nde mba khesharigi kamej nzuai, ne khan muungi, nde nduarira wari ndi khivigi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogi mbe vhezgi gumgir nkaa ma. ³² Aria, nde wari won nzigi muungi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe zin ngip, mba tivir muunv za mba njara vhezgiri. ³³ Nde kurigi mbatigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muungi tivi mbatigi

23:27 Ru 11.44; FG 23.3

23:28 Ru 16.15

23:31 FG 7.52

23:33 Mt 3.7; 12.34; Ru 3.7

ga suany nde suanga, nde Herar ngegirga ntiri ma. Nde ram muungip Her nkharie?

³⁴ “Maan muungiap, nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, gum mba ndikndigi vhuuin ki gumgi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen tivi vhuuin khivi gumgi, gu mbe sararim, mbe nde han zirga. Nde thari shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Thari, nde mbe ndiv khirararain ga tigip fukfugirga. Thari, nde Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir mpiinsigar mbe kharirga. Nde maan mben muuny, nde wari wo ngui bakivir vhen mbe zitigip, mbe ndi kirar maanrim, mbe riv harigi ngui bakivir ngirga. ³⁵ Maan muungiap, za kha nuianan tivi vhuuian mbui gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi, mben simtigi ndera ndarga. Mbe fhum mba tivir vhuuian mbui guma Aber kegi tugen, mbe mba tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi shoga zav ntigem Sekaraia, Berekiar kam kegi tuge thigi. Nde mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime Phen a gu artara kitigen, nde Sekaraia shogim, ana rimgi. Nde nduarira za mba tivi mbatigir simtigi ndirga. ³⁶ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba tivi mbatigi, nde ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivi mbatigir simtigi ndirga.”

Zisas Zerusarem kora mbui.

Ruk 13.34-35; 19.41-44

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “O, Zerusarem, O, Zerusarem, ndu the Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, ndu mba Fhe Bakime sasari gi zi gumgi, ndu mbe ndiav nkhar mbe sim, mbe vhezgi. Gu tugi

23:34 Mt 10.23; 1 Te 2.15 **23:35** Stt 4.8; 2 Sto 24.20-21; Hi 11.4
23:37 2 Sto 24.21; Sng 17.8; 91.4; FG 7.59; 1 Te 2.15

vhirvera, ndun tari, gu mbe ndiav tuara meen won ngugi ndi mbariva vhui tivar mben muun za mbui. Gu maan mbe mbuim, mbe thamthagi. ³⁸ Ndu mbarara! Ndun ngu ntigem mbatigip fhura kegirga. ³⁹ Gu khan ndu nzuai, ndu wom na gangirga fhu. Ndu fhura kiv kiv, ndu thav khan suanga, 'Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra mba Guma Bakime zi muungia zi guman muunri.' Ndu mba tugen wom na gangirga."

24

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Mak 13.1-2; Ruk 21.5-6

¹ Zisas mba bunin Zerusarem ga suangia thugap, Fhe Bakime Phen a thav kirar higap vui. Ana kirar higap vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi. Mbe zav Fhe Bakime Phen a muungi bigi garav, nta ana khivav ana nzuai. ² Mbe ana nzuaim, ana kha kamen mbe nzuai, "Nde kha phen a vhuuan muungi bigi garire? Gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe ana kima the ganiri, ana harigi ne tin ndarav kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe za nta shogip, nta phiriv, za nta fuv nian suegirga." ^a

Zisas simtigi vhirve hirgane nzuai.

Mak 13.3-13; Ruk 21.7-19

23:38 1 Kin 9.7-8; Jer 12.7; 22.5 **23:39** Sng 118.26; Mt 21.9
24:2 Jer 26.18; Mai 3.12; Ru 19.44 ^a **24:2** Khe mba meenthigi buna mpeen Zisas ne bun suangi. Mba kamej Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamej Mat. 24.2 - 25.46. Mba buni nta Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, hirga bigi ana nta bun nzuai.

³ Zisas vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndav perav kim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu khar nza suanj, maangi tugar mba bigi nzan hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigen fharav nzan hirim, nza gangip, kangip, khan suanga, ndu taagi nuianan ziri za mbui, kha nuian vhirziga?”

⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muonv kirim, guma the ziv nde guigirga. ⁵ Ne khan muungi, gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zin warir rigip, khan suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.’ Mbe maan suanjv gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigirga.

⁶ “Nde ntari bakivi khikhim mbarararga, nde vhirira ntari baikivi mbe ntan muonrim, nde ntan biihiiin kaa mbararga. Nde warir riviri. Nde mba bigi mbararav, nde ngava mbatigar muon thari. Mba bigi maan muongip hirga, kha nuian vhirziga tuk ntigar hirga. ⁷ Harigi gumgi thari harigi gumgi thari phorgi shogirga. Harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani phorgip shogirga. Ngui thari, mbe thir vhiri tuga mbatik mben hirga, khimkhik ngui thari muunga. ⁸ Mba bigi ntan simtik, nta mbik fharav tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muongi.

⁹ “Mbe mba tugen nde ndiv zaagir nde niinv,

24:3 Mt 24.27; 24.37-39; Mk 13.3; 1 Te 5.1 **24:4** Jer 14.14; 23.21; 23.25; Mt 24.23-24; Zo 5.43; FG 5.36-37; 1 Zo 2.18 **24:7** 2 Sto 15.6; Ais 19.2; Hag 2.22; Sek 14.13; FG 11.28 **24:9** Mt 10.22; Mk 13.9; Ru 21.12; Zo 15.18-20; FG 4.2-3; VB 2.10; 2.13

simtigir nden niiny, nde shogirim, nde vhezirga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kirga ne khañ muunji, na zi nden ki. ¹⁰ Mba tugen na kothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe na kothivi tharga. Mbe na kothivi thav, mbe nduarira panan warira kegip, mbe nduarira warira suany wari won pana gumgi ga suanga. ¹¹ Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi vhirve hegip, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guiguigirga. ¹² Mba tugen, tivi mbatigi vhirve hirga. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira harigi ntiri vuzvugi tiva tharga. ¹³ Mba tugen thiga havhargiap kav kim, kha nuian za vhizi tugar higi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirga. ¹⁴ Mbe ntigem, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuun bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjirga, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagirga, kha nuian za vhizi tuk hirga.”

Bigina mbatiga guarara higriga.

Mak 13.14-23; Ruk 21.20-24

¹⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba bigina mbatiga guarara ganinga, mba bigin Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Danier fhum ana bun suanji. Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan vhera thigriga.” Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan muunjirim, ana nzanzanjirga. Guma kha bunain ganiv, ndikndiga vhuun muunri. ¹⁶ “Mba

24:10 Mt 11.6; 13.57; 2 T 1.15 **24:11** Mt 7.15; 24.5; 24.24; FG 20.29; 1 T 4.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1 **24:13** Mt 10.22; Mk 13.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14 **24:14** Mt 9.35; 10.18; 28.19; Ro 10.18; Kor 1.6; 1.23 **24:15** Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.11

tugen mba Zudia ngu bakime fhainj ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za riv mba mbikshir ndari. ¹⁷ Guma vhira, ana wo phena vun kegip, ana taagi wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigi ndir sanj muunj thari. ¹⁸ Guma vhira, ana wo minan kegip, ana taagip wo phenan ngip wo shaa mpeenj ndir sanj ngi thari. ¹⁹ Gu guigira mba tugen ndavir kav tari hivire tegap tiran mbe ndii mbigi, gu guigira mbe kora muunji. ²⁰ Nde khuenj suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana nden kurari. Nde mba rugahi tugar nde rirga fhu, nde vhira Sabatar rirga fhu. ²¹ Mba tugen simtiga baki guarara hirga. Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muunji tugen kegap zav ntige kha tuge thigi maanj muunji simtiga the higi fhuvara. Zumtugum mbara muunjirga. Mba khesharigi simtiga the higriga fhu. ²² Fhe Bakime maanj muunji mba simtigi hirga tuga tivgi fhu, kha gumgi gu mbigi za vhezirga. Ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndirga, ana maanj muunjiap mba tuga tivgirga.

²³ “Mba tugen guma the khanj nde suanga, ‘Nde gani, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap farasarav sarigi guma, ana khar higi,’ o, ‘Ana mbur higi.’ Mbe maanj suanjrim, nde mbe kothivi thari. ²⁴ Ne khanj muunji, gumgi thari, mbe ziv guiguigiv khanj suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap farasarigi guma ma,’ o ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma.’ Mbe maanj suanjv, mbe

24:17 Ru 17.31 **24:20** Dan 9.26; 12.1; Jol 2.2; VB 7.14 **24:22**
 Ais 65.8-9; Sek 14.2-3 **24:23** Mt 24.5; 24.11; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23;
 21.8 **24:24** Lo 13.1-3; Mk 13.22; 2 Te 2.8-9; VB 13.13-14

mbarkirga mirikori, mbe ntan muunga, mbe mbarkirga bigi, mbe ntan muunga. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngirga. Mbe maan muungv, mbe tuktigirga, mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mbe ndikndigi ngirga.

²⁵ “Nde mbarara! Gu mba hirga bigi, gu za nta bun nde suangi. ²⁶ Maan muungip, mbe khan nde suanga, ‘Ana mbu gumgi ki fhuv njanen higi,’ nde mba njanen ngi thari. Mbe vhira maan muungip khan suanga, ‘Ana mbu phena vhen ki,’ nde mbe nzuai kamen kothivi thari.

²⁷ “Nde kangi, buip vhekvhegi tugen, ana vhekvhegiap, fhura vhemkora ra ndai fhain kegap, za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar kha nuianan zirirga.

²⁸ “Mba vhezgi gumgi, nkuaa ki njanera, mba bangari zav phogi ga vhui.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zumgum taagi zirga.

Mak 13.24-27; Ruk 21.25-28

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Mba simtigi bakivi hegi thugirim, ra nguigirga, maan gingirga. Kini wom shirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nkaa kha buiva thav koriv nian regirga. Kha buivar ki bigi bakivi, nta za niinkurga. ³⁰ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, kha nuianan zirirga ana bun nzuai bigen kha buivar higirga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi simiv nzirga. Mbe nziv ganinga, Fhe

24:26 Ru 17.23-24 **24:27** Mt 24.37-39 **24:28** Ru 17.37; 2 Pi 3.10 **24:29** Ais 13.10; 34.4; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12-13
24:30 Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10-14; Mk 13.26; VB 1.7; 6.12-13

Bakime Guma Guar, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hura phorgip won nkasnka bakim gum vhava njaara bakime phorgip zirirga. ³¹ Ana zirirga buiva mbarip guigira kivgip siminga, ana won enseri ga sararim, mbe za kha nuianan ngip, ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe fukfugirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri mbe za mba gumgi fukfugip, ngip za kha nuian vhizi tivara ngigip, mbe ndi ana han zirga.”

Nde fik kha ganiv kanjiri.

Mak 13.28-31; Ruk 21.29-33

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fik kha ganiv kanjiri. Mba fik khage mbi ndiap, ana ngagi khovirim, nde kanji, ntigem ra thivir za mbui. ³³ Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta za hegirim, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirirga tuk han mbarav khakhinanera. ³⁴ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guara vhezirga fhu, mbe khara muungip kirim, kha bigi hegirga. ³⁵ Kha buip gu nuian, mani vhira za vhezirga. Nan buni vhuuin, nta vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Guma the kha bigi hirga tuga kanji fhu.

Mak 13.32-37; Ruk 17.26-30,34-36

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha bigi hirga raa gu tuga kanji fhuvara. Kha Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira mba tuga kanji fhuvara. Anan Kam vhira, mba

24:31 Ais 27.13; Mt 13.41; 1 Ko 15.52; 1 Te 4.16 **24:33** Ze 5.9

24:34 Mt 16.28; 23.36; Mk 13.30; Ru 21.32 **24:35** Sng 102.26;

Ais 40.8; Mt 5.18; Mk 13.31; Ru 21.33; Hi 1.11 **24:36** Sek 14.7; FG 1.7; 1 Te 5.1-2

tuga kanji fhuvara. Anan Ndia nduara mba tuga kanji. ³⁷ Mbe fhum Noa tugen muunji tivara, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirga tugar, mbe mba tivara muunjirga. ³⁸ Mba tugen, mbi ntigar naan ziv mbe phorirga. Mbe mba tugen, mbe kav, mbe mba pav, phara pav, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigap, mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa vov mba kema vhen vergi. ³⁹ Mbe mba bigen mben hirgane kanji fhuvara. Mbe mbara muunjiap kim, mbi vhuungia ndav za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi. Mba khesharigi tugara ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga, mba khesharigi tivara higirga. ⁴⁰ Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga. ⁴¹ Mba tivara, mbiga phuni wani tigip kiv vikntuu turga parawa mbuviv kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga. ⁴² Maan muunjiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiv kiri. Nde kanji fhuvara, nde Guma Bakime maanji tugar zirie? ⁴³ Nde khuen ndikndik. Phena namkam, ana kima guma maan ziv, ana phena phirgip ana bigi kimminga tuga kanjirga, ana kav gari. Ana fhura mba kima guma ganirim, ana ziv ana phena phirgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ⁴⁴ Maan muunjiap nde vhirara wari ganiv kiri. Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar nde ana zirgen ndikndigi fhuv tugera ana zirgirga.”

Naara guman vhuun gum naara guma mbatiga

24:37 Stt 6.5-8 **24:38** Stt 6.3-5; Ru 17.26; 1 Pi 3.20 **24:39** Stt 7.6-24; 2 Pi 3.6 **24:42** Mt 25.13; Mk 13.33; Ru 21.36 **24:43** 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 16.15 **24:43** Ru 12.39-40 **24:44** Mt 25.13; 1 Te 5.6

*vhunama si buni.**Ruk 12.42-46*

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Maanḡi ṅaara guma ana ndikndiḡa vhuuṅ kav, ana zazera ṅaara vhuuṅra mbui? Mba khesharigi ṅaara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi fagim, ana ana ṅaara gumḡi garav, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndi. ⁴⁶ Mba khesharigi ṅaara guma, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana won ṅaara mbuav ki. Mba ṅaara guma, ana ndikndiḡiri. ⁴⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi ṅaara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi farga, ana za ana bigi ganinga. ⁴⁸ Mba ṅaara guma, ana kha ndikndiḡa mbui, ‘Na gari guma bakime, ana vhemkora zigirga fhuvara.’ ⁴⁹ Ana mba ndikndiḡa mbuav, ana wo phorga ṅgari ṅaara gumḡi shogip, mben muuṅv, mbar mbiv, phara ṅanṅani pi gumḡi phorgip pharar mbiv ṅanṅaniv kirga. ⁵⁰ Ana maanḡ muuṅv kiv, ana kha ndikndiḡar muunga, ‘Na gari guma bakime zirga tuk han mbarigi fhuvara.’ Ana mba khesharigi ndikndiḡar muuṅv kirga, ana guma bakime hiḡirga, ana ṅgava mbatiga muunga. ⁵¹ Ana zirga, ana ana gangip, ana guigira anan farfagirga. Ana mba paanḡ ze gi gumḡir farfagi tivara anan muuṅgirga. Ana ana ndi mbe phorgip kḡingirga, mbe mba ṅanen kiv nzi mbatigar muuṅv, wari wo tari ntiri phirirga.”

25*Phikthigi mbigir ṅkaa vhunama si bunei.*

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaṅ mbe

24:46 VB 16.15

24:47 Mt 25.21-23

24:51 Mt 8.12; 25.30

25:1 Ru 12.35; VB 19.7

nzuai, “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv, ana phikthigi mbigir nkaa muunji tiv, mbe ne nengegi. Ana mbe farar muungirga. Ana kha tivar muungirga. Guma mbe, ana ntigera muun rigir za mbui. Ana ntigera muun rigir zav zi. Ana zim, mba phikthigi mbigir nkaa, mbe won raa ndigap, ana kuv zir zav, wari ana puav vui. ² Mbe vov, meenthigi mbigi, mbe pham bigi ga mbui mbigi ma. Meenthigi ntiri, mbe ndikndigi vhuun kav, mbe nzerara bigi ga mbui. ³ Mbe vov, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe wari won raa ndiga vov, mbe won raa ga nzuav vhava mbi phorga ndiga vegi fhuvara. ⁴ Mba harigi meenthigi mbigi, mbe ndikndik vhuun kav, mbe wari won raa mbe vhava mbin nta ruigap, mbe vhira wari won raa ga nzuav harigi vhavi phara phorga ndiga vegi. ⁵ Mbe vegap, mba ntigera muun rigi zav zi guman rargap wari kim, ana vhemkora zigi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap ana rarga kav kav, nkuu mbe mbuim, mbe ringi, mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

⁶ “Mbe kuav kim, maan rigar, mbe guma mbe mbararagim, ana kaav khan nzuai, ‘Mba ntigera muuan rigi guma, ana mbur zi. Nde ziv, nza anan puv ngip, ana kuv zirga.’ ⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, mba mbigir nkaa khavgiap wari won raar wigi khavi. ⁸ Mbe won raar wigi khavim, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe khan mba ndikndiga vhuun ki meenthigi mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Nde wari wo raa ga rigi vhava mbi thanen nzan niin, nza raa nuimngugir zav mbui.’ ⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, mba ndikndik vhuun ki mbigi, mbe mbe ngarkarav khan

mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Kha vhava mbi, ana nza raar ruiv vhira nden raar ruigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde taagi ngip, vhezir phenan ngegip, warira suanjv vhava mbi vhezirga, ne nzerara.’ ¹⁰ Mbe maanj mbe suanjim, mba pham bigi ga mbui mbigi, mbe taagia vhava mbi vhezir zav vhezir phenan vegi. Mbe vegim, mba ntigera muuanj rigi guma, ana zigi. Ana zigim, mba ndikndiga vhuunj ki mbigi, mbe ana phorgap phena vhen vergap, ana phorga ana mba muuanj rigi shama bakime piigi. Mbe vergim, mba gumgi mba phena thima puigi.

¹¹ “Mbe vergim, zumgum, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenj thigi mbigir njkaa, mbe zav khanj nzuai, ‘Guman rum, guman rum, ndu ziv nza ndim thima fhirik!’ ¹² Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde kanji fhuvara.’ ”

¹³ Zisas nen mbe suanjap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde maanj muunjip, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde wari wo Bakime zirga tuk gu raa kanji fhuvara.”

Naaara gumgi wari won vheza ndi ne vhunama si bunen.

Ruk 19.11-27

¹⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe Hevenan ana piin kirga tiv, ana kha fara muunji. Guma mbe, ana won ngu thav saman harigi ngun ngir za mbui. Ana ngir zav, ana mbara won naara gumgir kamgim mbe ana han zim, ana

wo bigir mbe farve khingi, mbe ana bigi ganinga. ¹⁵ Ana won ɲaara gumgi, ana mben tivi gum mben ɲkasɲka, ana za nta gangiap, ana won ɲkɪa shama mbov mbe ndiii. Ana mbevi, ana 5,000 kinan ana niɲgiap, mbevi, ana 2,000 kinan ana niɲgiap, ana mbevi, ana 1,000 kinan ana niɲgi. Ana maan mbe muɲgiap, mbe thav vugi. ¹⁶ Ana mbe thav vugim, mba 5,000 ndigi guma ana hiɲap, mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuim, ntan biɲbiɲ ɲkɪa khan muɲgia hiɲi, 5,000. Ana ntan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi. ¹⁷ Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma vɪira, ana mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav ana vɪira harigi 2,000 kina ndigi. ¹⁸ Mani won ɲkɪan shiga mbui. Mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma maan muɲgi fhuvara. Ana mba 1,000 kina ndiga vov, mbok korgiap, won guma bakimen ɲkɪa ndi mbok khingiap, nta vhagi.

¹⁹ “Mbe maan muɲgiap kim, tuga mpeenra vɪizgim, mben guma bakime taagia zigi. Ana zigap, ana mba mbe niɲgi ɲkɪa suanv mbe phorgi suan za mbui. ²⁰ Ana mbe suan za mbuim, mba 5,000 kina ndigi guma, ana mba ana niɲgi 5,000 kina ndigap, vɪira harigi 5,000 kina phorga ndiga zav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma bakime, ndu 5,000 kinan na niɲgi. Ndu gani, gu mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi.’ ²¹ Ana nzuaim, anan guma bakime khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ɲaara guman vhuuɲ ma, ndu ɲaara vhuuɲra muɲgi. Ndu tuituigira won ɲaara garav ana muɲgi. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan muɲgiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu ntigem

25:15 Ro 12.6 **25:21** Mt 24.45-47; Ru 12.44; 16.10; 2 T 2.12; Hi 12.2; 1 Pi 1.8

na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ndikndigirga.'

²² “Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma ana vhira zi, ana zav khan nzuai, ‘Guma bakime, ndu 2,000 kinan na nningi. Ndu gani, gu mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav, harigi 2,000 kina ndigi.’ ²³ Ana maan nzuaim, ana guma bakime khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu njaara guman vhuun ma, ndu njaara vhuunra muunji. Ndu tuituigira won njaara gari. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan muunjiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgip nka ndikndigirga.’

²⁴ “Mani vugim, mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma, ana vhira zi. Ana zav khan nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu kanji, ndu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu harigi gumgi won minin pargi mba, ndu vhira nta si guma ma. Ndu harigi nuiana sigen guma won mban vhiigi fuigim, nta thoonjim, ndu vhira nta phorga ndi. ²⁵ Gu maan muunjiap ndun rivgiap, ndun 1,000 kina ndiga vov nuianan mbok korgiap, nta ndu zorgi. Ndu ntiri khare.’

²⁶ “Ana ne nzuaim, ana guma bakime, ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu njaara guma mbatik ma. Ndu vhukvhuga kivgi guma ma. Ndu guigira khuen kanji, gu harigi gumgi won minin pargim, gu mbe minin mbe mba ndi. Gu vhira harigi nuiana sigen harigi guma won mba ndim fuigi, gu vhira nta ndi. ²⁷ Ndu maan muunjiap kangia, ndu ram muunjiap, nan nkia ndiav nkia ndia sui phena su thagi? Ndu na ntiri ndi khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, gu wantiri ndiv, gu vhira ntan biijbii njkia phorgiv ndirga. ²⁸ Maan muunjiap,

nde kha guma tin kha 1,000 kina ndigip, ntan mbu 10,000 kina ki guman niingiri. ²⁹ Ne khan muungi, guma bigi mbari ki, gu harigi bigi phorgiv ana niingirga. Guma maan muungia bigi ki fhu, ana mba suirav ki bigina bisanen, gu ana tin mba bigina bisanen ndigirga. ³⁰ Gu ana tin mba bigina ndigirga, mba naara guma mbatik, nde ana vhararim, ana mba gingin mbatiga muungi nanen ngigiri. Mba nanen, mbe nzi mbatigar muunv wari wo tari ntiri phirirga.’ ”

The Bakime Guma Guar; ana za kha gumgi muungi tivi ga suanv mbe suanv, mbe heenga.

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “The Bakimen Guma Guar taagi ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegip won enseri phorgip zirirga, ana zirip ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik perarga. ³² Ana perarga kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe zam ziv ana nima thivgirga. Mbe ziv ana nima thivgirim, ana nduara mbe ndim, phina phunin maanga. Ana mba sipsivi gari gumgi wari wo sipsivi heev, won sipsivi ndiv harigi nderen mbav, memeinj ndi harigi nderen mbai, ana mba tivar muunga. ³³ Ana maan muunv, ana sipsivi ndiv won guva haren maanv, ana memeinj ndi won nkin haren maanga. ³⁴ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan won guva haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde Dara ndikndiga vhuun nden

25:29 Mt 13.12; Mk 4.25; Ru 8.18; Zo 15.2 **25:30** Mt 8.12; 22.13; Ru 13.28 **25:31** Sek 14.5; Mt 16.27; 19.28; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te 1.7; VB 1.7; 20.11-13 **25:32** Ese 20.38; 34.17; Ro 14.10; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 20.12 **25:34** 1 Ko 6.9; 15.50; Ga 5.21; Hi 4.3; 1 Pi 1.20

muunga. Ana tivar vhuun nden muun za mbui.’ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na Dara nde nzuav muungi ngu, nde ziv fharav ana ndigip anan kiri. ³⁵ Nde khan muungi ne nzuav, gu fhum thihegi nde mban na niingi. Gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niingi. Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim, nde nan kov wari wo phenin vegi. ³⁶ Gu shaa fhu, nde shaar na niingi. Gu riim, nde na kirav kegi. Gu phena tivanen kim, nde nan kirav kegi.’

³⁷ “Ana maan suanga, mba tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khan ana suanga, ‘Guman Rum, nza maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, nza mban ndu niingi? Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nza mbin ndu niingi? ³⁸ Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muungiap zim, nza ndun ko vov wari wo phenin vegi? Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim ndu shaa fhuv, nza shagir ndu niingi? ³⁹ Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu riiv, ndu vhira phena tivanen kim, nza vov ndu kirav kegi?’

⁴⁰ “Mbe maan suanga, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbe ngarkarav khan mbe suanga, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba nan fegi gu ngugi mbe ziri ki fhu, nde ram mbui khesharigi tivar vhuun mbe muungi, nde mba tivar na mbui.’

⁴¹ “Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan maan mbe suangip, mbara khan mba ana nkin haren ki gumgi

25:35 Ais 58.7; Ese 18.7; 18.16; Hi 13.2; Ze 1.27 **25:36** 2 T 1.16; Ze 2.15-16 **25:40** Snd 19.17; Mt 10.42; 18.5; Mk 9.41; Hi 6.10; VB 22.12 **25:41** Mt 7.23; Mk 9.48; Ru 16.24; VB 12.9; 20.10

gu mbigi ana khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde za vhiizi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde na thav sav, mbu zazera mbara muunjiap kav shi vhavar ngiri. Mba vhav mbe Satan gum ana naara gumgi mbe mbe nzuav muunji vhav ma. ⁴² Nde fhum, gu thihegim, nde mban na niingi fhuvara. Ndu gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niingi fhu. ⁴³ Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim nde na ndiga wari wo phenin vegi fhu. Gu shaa ga sosuagim, nde shaar nan kurigi fhu. Nde gu riv ki, gu phena tivanen kim, nde zav na gangi fhu.’

⁴⁴ “Ana maan mbe suanga, mbe vhira khan ana suanga, ‘Guman Rum, nza rasi tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, o, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigi o, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muunjiap zi o, ndu shaa ga sosuagi, o, ndu rii, o, ndu phena tivanen kim, nza ndu shashagi?’

⁴⁵ “Mbe maan suanga, ana mbe ngarkarav khan suanga, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde tivar vhuun mbe muunji fhu, nde vhira tivar vhuun na muunji fhu.’

⁴⁶ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne suanv vheza mbatiga ndirga, mba vhez khare, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki vheza ndirga. Mba tivar vhuun muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndirga.”

Zisas zaa ndiav rimgiap taagia khavgi.

26

Gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana rimgir zav kama shogi.

Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2; Zon 11.45-53

¹ Zisas za mba bunin mbe suaŋgia thugap, khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, ² “Nde kaŋgi, ra phunira khar ki, ni vhiŋgirim, Pasova ndikndigi tuga bakime hirga. Mba tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ndiv, ana pana gumgi farve khangirim, mbe ana ndiv khanarareŋ ga ntorgirga.”

³ Mba tugen, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Isrerin gumgir pani, mbe zav Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phenan wari fugi. Mba guman pana zi khare, Kaiafas.

⁴ Mbe wari fugap, Zisas guigip, ana suirav ana shogirim, ana rimgirga tuavi ndi garav wari phorga nzuai. ⁵ Mbe ne nzuav, khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Nza rotu mbui tuga bakimen mba tivar muunga fhuvara. Nza mba tugar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip, ne suaŋv vhegip ntara bakime khavgirga.”

Mbiga mbe mporiin Zisas pana hivgi.

Mak 14.3-9; Zon 12.1-8

⁶ Zisas Betanin Saimon phenan ki. Saimon, ana fhum ŋkari gu fari goreri rimrim kegi. ⁷ Ana Saimon phenan kim, mbiga mbe arabasta kiman muuŋgi nda ndiga vhuuŋ hi mporiin anan ki, ana mba ndiga zi, mba mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba mporiin ndiga zav, Zisas mba pav kim, ana mba mporiin siav Zisas pana suaŋv, ana

hivi. ⁸ Ana mba tiva mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap khañ nzuai, “Ana thañ nzuav fhura mbu mporiinñ vhizi? ⁹ Nza mba mporiinñ ndi mbav kim figa bakimera ndigap, mba ñkiiar mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiie.”

¹⁰ Mbe mba kamenñ nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai kamenñ kañgiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde thañ nzuav simtigar kha mbiga ndi? Ana tivar vhuuñra na muunji. ¹¹ Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgip kirga. Gu fhuvara. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹² Kha mbik, ana kha mporiinñ siav, na pana suav, na hivi, ana gu mbogar ñgiri za mbuim, ana na khuma hivi. ¹³ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za kha nuianan ñgip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueñ bun suanga, mbe vñira kha mbik muunji bigenñ, mbe vñira ne bun suanga, mbe vñira ana ndikndigirga.”

Zudas Zisas ndiv gumgir pani farve ga sur zav suanji.

Mak 14.10-11; Ruk 22.3-6

¹⁴ Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugi. ¹⁵ Ana mbe han vugap kha nzambarar mbe muunji, “Gu Zيسان nde farve khingirim, nde thaginana nan niingirie?” Ana maanñ nzuaim, mbe 30 sirva ñkiiar rarain ana niñji. ^a

26:11 Lo 15.11; Zo 12.8; 14.19; 17.11 **26:14** Zo 11.57 **26:15** Sek 11.12; Mt 27.3 ^a **26:15** Nza kañgi fhu, mba 30 sirva ñkiiar figivenñ nza ntige wari won ñkiiar ruei tiva zin vov nta rueim, nta thaneñ ñkiiã vñirvera thi? Ee, nta guma meenñthigi o, mporathigi kinin ñgargiap ndi vheza fara muunji o, nza kañgi fhu. Ndu Matiu 27.9-10.

¹⁶ Mbe mba ηkiiar ana niηgim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndim mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga pi.

Mak 14.12-21; Ruk 22.7-14,21-23; Zon 13.21-30

¹⁷ Mbe mba vhuui fhup viktuma pi tuga bakimen fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvugi, nza maam bigi bevahegirim, ndu mba Pasova shama bakime mbar mbirie?” ¹⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas guma mbe bun mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde ηgip, ηgu bakime vhen ηgirip, kha guma nde ana han ηgip khan ana suanri, ‘Guman Rum khan nzuai, Nan tuk han mbarigi. Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov nza ndu phenan Pasova shaman mbir za mbui.’ ” ¹⁹ Ana maan mbe suanηim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana suanηi kamen zin vugi. Mbe ne zin vugap, mba mba bevahegi.

²⁰ Mbe mba bigi bevahegim, Zisas ηkotugun ana wo phorga rui 12 thiηi gumgir kov, mbe vov, mba pi kaa ga piigi. ²¹ Mbe pav kav, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzai, nde thera na ndiv, nan pana gumgi farve khingirga.” ²² Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui 12 thiηi gumgi ne mbararagiap, guigira ndavi mben simgi. Mbe bevbevira ana nzav khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu na nzuai thi?” ²³ Mbe mba nzambarar ana mbuim, ana mbe ηgarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Na ndiv nan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma mbera, ana na phorgav wo farve ndi kha

26:17 Kis 12.6; 12.14-20; Mk 14.12; Ru 22.7-9

26:18 Mt 21.3

26:23 Sng 41.9; Ru 22.21; Zo 13.18

thuaŋ vhuī. ²⁴ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ana rimaŋa, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ ki gap nera suaŋgi, ana rimaŋa. Gu mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khaŋgi guma, gu guigira ana kora muŋgi. Ana niamuŋ ana ti tha kake, nai guigira nzeræ.” ²⁵ Mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muŋgi, “Guman Rum, ndu na nzuai thi?” Zisas mbara khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

Zisas viktum gu wain wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii.

Mak 14.22-26; Ruk 22.15-20; 1 Korin 11.23-25

²⁶ Mbe pav kav, Zisas viktuma muen ndigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbara mba viktumen phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiv, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktumen ndigap nen mbi. Khe nan fhava sik ma.” ²⁷ Ana maŋ mbe suaŋgiap, wain mbi thama mbe ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, ana mbe ndiv, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde za khen mbiri. ²⁸ Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nde nzuav suaŋgi vizin ma. Gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muŋgi tivi mbatigi vhiŋi zav ana siasuagi. ²⁹ Gu nde nzuai, gu wom wain mbegirga tuktiŋi fhu. Gu zumgum Dara won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ŋgun, gu nde phorgiv mba wain kaman mbirga.”

26:24 Ais 53; Dan 9.26; Mk 9.12; Zo 17.12 **26:26** Mt 14.19; 1 Ko 10.16 **26:28** Kis 24.8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; Ro 5.15; 1 Ko 10.16; Hi 9.22 **26:29** Mk 14.25; Ru 22.18; FG 10.41

³⁰ Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbe ngava muunjiap, mba ngu bakime thav vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndai.

Zisas khan nzuai, Pita kir ana segirga.

Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34; Zon 13.36-38

³¹ Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ntige kha maan nan hirga bigi gangip, nde na kothigi thav regirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhu- uin ki gap maan nzuai, ‘Gu sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana rimgirga, mba sipsivi riv tamtam ngegirga.’ ³² Gu rimgip, taagi khavgirga, gu fharav nde niman tigip Garirin ngirgirga.” ³³ Pita ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Maan muungip, mba bigen ndun hirga, mba harigi ntiri, mba bigen gangip, mbe ndu kothigi thav regirga, gu ndu kothivi thav rigirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ³⁴ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maanra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” ³⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Fhuvara, gu ndu phorgi rimgirga, gu maan suanjiap ndu zi ndi zaahegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Pita ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe za mbara nzuai.

Zisas Getsemani minan kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Mak 14.32-42; Ruk 22.39-46

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjia thugap, mben kov, mbe kha zin rigi nanen vui, Getsemani. Ana mbe kov vugap, khan mbe

nzuai, “Nde khara piigip kiri. Gu ngip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga.” ³⁷ Ana maan mbe suangiap, ana Pita gum Sebedin kamanin kov, mbe vui. Ana mben kov vov, ana ndava vhee guigira simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana khikhim guigira mbatigi. ³⁸ Ana thav khañ mbe nzuai, “Na ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu rimin za bisan khinanera. Nde na suany ganiv khara kiri.” ³⁹ Ana maan mbe suangiap, ana manen mbe thav shiva vugap, ana mbara wo fega niñ khingiap wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khañ ana nzuai, “O, Dara, maan muungip harigi tuav the kirim, ndu na tin kha thama mbi ndigiri. Ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvugara zin ngiri.”

⁴⁰ Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, ana taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kim, ana kha nzambaren Pita ga muungi, “Ram muungi tiv khare? Ee, nde na suany ganiv aua bavira kegirga tuktiigi fhuve?” ⁴¹ Nde na suany ganiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suany kiri. Nde muuny kirim, nden paninga bigin thuen nden hirim, nde ne khigi regirga. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nden ndavi vheri bigir muungen vuzvugi, nden fhavi guigira ñkasñkagi fhuvara.”

⁴² Ana maan mbe suangiap, ana wom phenatitigap Fhe Bakime phorgip suan zav vui. Ana vov khañ nzuai, “O, Dara, gu kha thama mbi ñkiiarga tuav ki fhu, gu ana mbirga. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.” ⁴³ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga

suaŋgiap, wom taagia zav wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe riŋgi mben simgim, mbe kuav ki. ⁴⁴ Ana mbe gangiap, ana wom ruru khegenen vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba fhum vov Fhe Bakime phorga suaŋgi kamen, ana nera Fhe Bakime nzuai.

⁴⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suaŋgiap, taagia zav khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde vhiksuav kuavra kire? Nde mbarara, tuk hiŋi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir farve khiŋi. ⁴⁶ Nde khavgip, nza ŋgirga. Nde gani, na ndiv mbe farve ga sui guma, ana zav han mbai.”

Zudas Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khiŋi.

Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53; Zon 18.3-12

⁴⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuavra kim, Zudas, ana mba 12 thiŋi gumgi phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi. Ana zim, gumgi vhirvera ana phorga zi. Mbe zav, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani phorga ndigap wari zi. Mba zi gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani mbe sarigim, mbe zi. ⁴⁸ Mba Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve ga sur zav nzuai guma, ana kha khesharigi tivar mbe khivir za nzuai, “Gu guma the viaviv ana khoman paninga, mba guma, ana Zisas ma. Nde ana suirari!” ⁴⁹ Ana nen mbe suaŋgiap, ana vhemkora zav Zisas han zav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Maana vhuuŋ, Guman Rum.” Ana nen ana nzuav, za ana viavav, ana khoman mpari. ⁵⁰ Ana maan mbuim, Zisas khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nan kivntok, ndu mba muun za zigi bigen, ndu

vhemkora nen muuŋ.” Ana maan ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegap Zيسان suirigi. ^b

⁵¹ Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas han ki guma mbe, ana higap wo ntari ga mbui kos suirav, ana sigi. Ana won kos sigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ŋaara guma, ana ana khuara muen shogi, ana thugi, ana nien rigi. ⁵² Zisas mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu wo ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Mba ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui gumgi, mba ntari ga mbui kozira mben farfagirga. ⁵³ Ndu khuen kanji fhuve? Gu won Ndia ga suangen tuktigi, gu vuzvugirga, gu ana suanrim, ana won enseri vhirve guarira sararim, mbe ziv nan kurarga. Mben vhirve guigira mba 12 thigi ntar ga mbui gumgir phini vhirve guarira kamarigi. ^c ⁵⁴ Gu maan muungirga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamen ne guigira mba tegirga fhu. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khaŋ nzuai, kha bigi nan hirga.”

⁵⁵ Zisas mba tugera khaŋ mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde won ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani ndigap, ntari ga mbuav kii guman suigir za mbui tiva muungiap zav nan suigir zav zegire? Gu zazera rari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen pigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Nde mba tugir nan suigi thagi.

^b **26:50** Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman nzuai kamen ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas suanji kamen mbe ne dorgap khaŋ muungiap ne nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu than nzuav zigi?”

26:51 Zo 18.26 **26:52** Stt 9.6; VB 13.10 **26:53** 2 Kin 6.17; Dan 7.10 ^c **26:53** Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi mba 12 thigi phini, mbe vhirve khaŋ muunji, 6,000. **26:54** Ais 53.7; Mt 26.56; Mk 14.49 **26:55** Ru 19.47; 21.37

⁵⁶ Nde mba tugar thagi, nde ntige khar mbui ne, ne Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi fhum khergi bunenra zin vugap khar hi.”

Mbe maanj Zisas ga mbuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe zam ana thav regi.

Mbe Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Mak 14.53-65; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24

⁵⁷ Mba gumgi Zisas suirav, ana ndiga Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafas phenan vegi. Mbe vov garim, Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gu mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap ki. ⁵⁸ Mbe Zisas ndiga vuim, Pita manenj samra kav mbe zin vui. Ana mbe zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena bina vhen verav, mba gutivi phorga perav ki. Ana Zيسان hirga bigenj gani zav vugap ki.

⁵⁹ Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben buaade gi gumgi, mbe nzuav gari, mbe ziv Zisas ga shishigip, ana muunji tivi bun suanjrim, mbe ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuenj gangip, ne suanj ana shogirim, ana rimgir zav mbui. ⁶⁰ Mbe ne nzuav, gumgi vhirvera zav fhura ana shishiga bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe ana guigira muunji tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhuvara. Mbe ne gangip, ne suanjv ana shogirim, ana rilinga. Mbe ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhu. Mbe fhura mba bunin ana nzuav kim, guma phunini zumgum zi. ⁶¹ Mani zav khanj nzuai, “Mba guma fhum khanj suangi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Phen,

gu ana phirgip, gu ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muunḡirim, ana thigirga.’ ”

⁶² Mani ne nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan khavgia thigap, Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu buna thuen ḡgarka thagire? Mbe khar ram muunḡi khesharigi bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai?” ⁶³ Ana maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khar ana nzuai, “Gu zazera mbara muunḡiap ki Fhe Bakime zi zitav ndu nzuai, ndu ntigem khar suanri, kha vun ki guma na kanḡi guigira. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanḡiap sarigi gumaen? Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam o, fhu?”

⁶⁴ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khar ana nzuai, “Ndu za ne suanḡi. Gu maan muunḡiap ndu nzuai, nde zumgum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav ḡkasḡka bakime ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perarga. Ana perav, keḡiv, zumgum Hevenan buiva hurige phorgip zirirga.”

⁶⁵ Ana ne suanḡim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan mba kameḡ mbararagiap, ḡgava mbatiga muunḡiap, nduara won shagi suigap, nta karasuegap, khar nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime nzii. Nza wom than suanv harigi gumgir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muunḡi tivi mbatigi bun suanḡrie? Fhuvara. Nde ntigera mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siḡḡi.

⁶⁶ Nde ndikndigi, nza ram ana muunḡrie?” Mbe ana ḡgarkarav khar nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigen

26:63 Ais 53.7; Mt 27.12 **26:64** Sng 110.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 24.30; Ru 21.27; FG 7.55; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7 **26:65** Mt 9.3; Mk 14.63; Zo 10.33; FG 14.14 **26:65** Wkp 24.16 **26:66** Zo 19.7

muunġi, ana riminga.” ⁶⁷ Mbe ne nzuav Zisas khoma parav, ana shogi.

Mbe mbari heġap, ana kuruni phiri. ⁶⁸ Mbe ana kuruni phirav khaġ ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zav farasarigi guma. Ndu khar nza suaġ, the khar ndu shogi?”

Pita khaġ nzuai, “Gu Zisas kaġġi fhu.”

Mak 14.66-72; Ruk 22.56-62; Zon 18.15-18,25-27

⁶⁹ Pita mba phena bina vhen hin perav kim, mba phenan njaara mbiga mbe ana han zav, khaġ nzuai, “Ndu vħira Gariri guma Zisas phorga keġi.” ⁷⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita khaġ nzuai, “Fhuvara.” Ana ne nzuav za mba gumgi niman khaġ nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai bunej kaġġi fhuvara.” ⁷¹ Ana ne suaġġiap, mbara khavġia vov, mba bina thimkamanin ki phenan vui. Ana vuim, harigi njaara mbik ana gangiap, khaġ maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana vħira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga keġi.” ⁷² Pita wom wo ndi zaaheġap khaġ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vu guma ma, gu mba guma kaġġi fhuvara!” ⁷³ Ana maan suaġġim, tuga tivanenra, maan ana han thivġia ki gumgi mbari, mbe zav khaġ ana nzuai, “Guigira, ndu mbe guma mbe ma. Nza ndun suambara mbararagiap, nza ndu kaġġi.” ⁷⁴ Mbe maan ana nzuai, Pita thav kama havharara khaġ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vun ki guma na kaġġi, gu mba guma kaġġi fhuvara. Gu guigirim, Fhe Bakime mbar nan farfa.” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, tuar vhemkora furigi.

⁷⁵ Tuar furigim, Pita mba Zisas suanji kamenj ndirigi. Zisas fhum khan ana suanji, “Tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” Pita nai ndirga, thav kirar higap, nzi mbatiga mbui.

27

Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.

Mak 15.1; Ruk 23.1-2; Zon 18.28-32

¹ Mba maan vov min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana rimin za nzuai. ² Mbe maan ana suanjiap, mbe zumgum mpiinj ndigap, ana kegap, ana ndigap, mbe won guman pana vhari Pairat farve khingi. ^a

Zudas rimgi.

Farasegi Gumgi 1.18-19

³ Zudas, ana Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, ana Zisas garim, mbe ana nzuav nzuav, guigira ana mbevigim, ana vergim, mbe simtigar ana ndii. Ana mba tiva gangia thav wom ndap dorgav mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu ana ningi 30 thigi sirva figiveinj, ana taagia nta ndiga mbe ndi vugi. ⁴ Ana vov khan nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatiga muungi. Gu nde farve khingi guma, ana tiva mbatiga

26:75 Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Ru 22.61-62; Zo 13.38 **27:1** Ru 22.66

^a **27:2** Pairat ana Rom guma ma. Mbe Rominj ana ndi fagim, ana Zuda gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe Zudainj, mbe nduarira Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Rominj suanga, mbe guma the shogirim, ana riminga. Maan muunjiap, mbe Zudainj Zisas ndigap Pairat han vui. Ndu Zon sapta 18 gu sapta 31 ganiri.

27:3 Mt 26.14-15

thuenj muunji fhuvara. Nde ana shogirim, ana ringirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ne nza bigin fhuvara. Ne ndun simtigen ma.” ⁵ Mbe maanj Zudas ga nzuaim, Zudas mbaram mba nkia fuav Fhe Bakime Phenavhee suegap, mbara vov nduara won fhirar fav, wo ndi ntorgap ringi.

⁶ Ana mba nkia fuasuegim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba nkia ndigap khan nzuai, “Khe guma rimin zav ana nzuav shama muunji nkia ma. Nza nta ndiv Fhe Bakimen phenav nkia phorgi surga tukti gi fhuvara.” ⁷ Mbe maanj suangiap, kama shogiap, mba nkiaar guma nuianan ndari muunga nuiana sigen ga vhezgi. Mbe vhirav khan nzuai, mba nuiana sigen vhirav, mbe saman kega zegi gumgi mbe vhezirga, mbe mbe ndi mba nuiana sigen mbogir ringirga. Maanj muangiap, mba nuiana sigen mbe kha zin ne ga tigi, Vizin Ki Nuianen. ⁸ Mbe ntigem mba zira mba nuianen kaai. **b** ⁹ Maanj muangiap, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zeremaia suangi kamej ne guigira mba tegi. Zeremaia fhum khan suangi, “Mbe 30 nkiaar figivein ndigi. Mbe Isrerin mba nkiaar figiven mba guma ga nzuav vhezgi. ¹⁰ Mbe mba nkiaar figir, nuiana ndari ga mbui guma ndiv nuiana sigen ga vhezgi. Guma Bakime, ana mba kamejra na suangi.”

“Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan e?”

Mak 15.2-5; Ruk 23.3-5; Zon 18.33-38

27:5 2 Sml 17.23 **b** **27:8** Kha kamej “Mbara muunji” ne ntige nza khar ki tuge nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Matiu kha won gava khergi tugen suangi kamej ma. **27:9** Sek 11.12-13

¹¹ Mbe Zisas ndiga vov ηgui gari guman pana vhari Pairat niman fagim, ana Pairat niman thigim, Pairat kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu Zudain ηgui vhirve gari guman pan e?” Ana mba nzambarar Zisas ga muunjim, Zisas khan nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.” ¹² Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir ruu, mbe bunin vhirver Zisas ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe mba bunin ana sav ana nzuaim, ana buna thuen mbe ηgarkai fhuvara. ¹³ Maan muunjiap, Pairat wom ana nzav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, ndu nta mbararagi fhuv thi?” ¹⁴ Pairat ne Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, Pairat ηgava mbatiga muunjiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

Pairat Zisas ndiv khanararen ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.

Mak 15.6-15; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.38-19.16

¹⁵ Mbe zazera mpari tugiratigav Pasova shama pi rotu ga mbui tuga bakimen, ηgui gari guman pana vhari kha tiva mbui. Ana binan ki guma the fhirgirim, ana bina thav kirar higip, ηgirga. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira mba guma zitarga, Pairat mba guma fhirgirim, ana kirar higip mben han ηgirga. ¹⁶ Mba tugen guma mbatiga guarara ana binan ki, mba gumgi za ana kanji, ana zi Barabas. ¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za zav wari fugim, Pairat kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Nde vuzvugi, gu the fhirgirim, ana nde han ηgirie? Gu

27:11 Mk 15.2; Ru 23.3; Zo 18.33; 18.37; 1 T 6.13 **27:12** Ais 53.7; Mt 26.63; Zo 19.9 **27:14** Zo 19.9 **27:17** Zo 11.47-48; 12.19

Barabas fhĩrgirim, ana nde han ŋĩrga o, gu mbe khaŋ nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi guma Zisas, gu ana fhĩrgirim, ana nde han ŋĩrga?” ¹⁸ Pairat maan mbe nzuai ne khaŋ muunji. Ana mbe kaŋgi, mbe fhura Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga zigi. ¹⁹ Pairat vħira, ana buni mbararagi guma pigi mpĩmpĩriga perav kim, anan muun ana ndi kama ndi mbav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guma, ndu bigin thuen ana muun thari. Gu maan rĩman ana gangiap, gu guigira simgi.”

²⁰ Pairat ne mbararagiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mben gumgir ruu, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav mbe mbui. Mbe Pairatan kamiv ana suanrim, ana Barabas fhĩrgirim, ana ŋĩrim, ana Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga. ²¹ Mbe mbe ndavi khavav mbe nzuav kim, ŋgui gari guman pana vhari wom kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Nde vuzvugi, gu kha gumanĩ rigar the fhĩrgirim, ana ŋĩrie?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunji, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Barabas.” ²² Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbe khaŋ nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma Kraiss, gu ram ana muunrie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe za kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Ana ndiv khararen ga tiŋip fukfugiri.” ²³ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Ramgi ne suanv? Ana bigin mbatik thuen muungire?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe thav khĩrv kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Ana ndiv khararen ga tiŋi fugu.”

²⁴ Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Pairat kan̄gi, mbe ana nzuai bunen̄ mbararagirga fhuvara. Mbe vhira ntara bakime khavgirga. Ana maan̄ muun̄giap mbi ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi n̄imara wo farve ruai. Ana wo farve ruav kan̄ nzuai, “Kha guma ringirga nan simtik fhuvara. Ana nde biginara!”
²⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za kan̄ nzuai, “Mba simtik mbar nzan kiv, vhira nzan tarir ki.”
²⁶ Maan̄ muun̄giap, Pairat Barabas fh̄rgim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi, mbe phiv̄iga ndigap Zisas khari. Mbe ana khargim, ana mbara Zisas ndi mba ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi farve kh̄ngim, mbe ana ndigi nḡip, khanararen̄ ga tigip fukfugirga.

*Mba ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi Zisas nz̄iv ana nzuai.
 Mak 15.16-20; Zon 19.2-3*

²⁷ Pairat maan̄ mbe suan̄gim, mba nḡui gari guman pana vharir ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi, mbe Zisas ndiga vov, nḡui gari guman pan nḡari phena vhen vergim, mbe za zav, ana n̄iman phok ga vhuigi.
²⁸ Mbe phok ga vhuigap, ana shagi zorgiap, mbara shaa h̄iva mbe ndiga zav ana sharigi.
²⁹ Mbe shaa h̄ivar ana sharav, mbara tari ki kariga mbe ndiga zav, nḡui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muun̄gi khorsiga muun̄giap, ana panan fagi. Mbe khorar ana fav vurun siḡima ndiga za, ana guva haren suirigi. Mbe maan̄ ana muun̄giap, mbara wari wo th̄ipani ph̄rav, ana n̄iman fav, ana nz̄iv kan̄ ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun̄, Zudain̄ nḡuir v̄h̄irve

27:24 Lo 21.6-9; Mt 27.4
 FG 5.28 **27:28** Ru 23.11

27:25 Jos 2.19; 2 Sml 1.16; Mt 23.35;
27:29 Sng 69.19; Ais 53.3

gari guman pan.” C ³⁰ Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana parav, mbe mba ana suirigi vuruna, mbe ana tin ana ndigap ana pana shogi. ³¹ Mbe mba tivir ana mbuav, za ana nziiv, ana suangia thugap, mbe mba ana sharigi shaa, mbe ana zorgiap, mbara ana shagir taagia ana shargi. Mbe ana shagir ana shargiap, mbara ana ndi khanararenj ga tur zav ana ndiga vui.

Mbe Zisas ndi khanararenj ga tigap fukfugi.

Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27

³² Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ana ndiga vo garim, Sairini guma mbe, ana zi Saimon, ana zi. Ana zim, mbe ana ndigap ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ana khanararenj phufhurav vui. ³³ Mbe ana ndiga vov, nana muen higi. Mba nanen, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Gorgota. Mba zin niienj khanj nzuai, pana tuam ki nanen. ³⁴ Mbe mba nanen vugap, mbara wain ndigap, girgiri mporiin wain ndigap Zisas ga ndii. Mbe ana ana ndiim, ana ana mparav ana thagi. Ana ana mbegi fhuvara. ³⁵ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas ndiv khanararenj ga tigap fugap, ana ndi ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, ana shagi gu bigi, mbe nta ndir zav nta nzuav satu suri. ³⁶ Mbe maan muungiap, mba nanen piigiap, ana garav ki. ³⁷ Mbe ana ndi ntorgi khanararen, mbe ana pana

C **27:29** Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zيسان sunu zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzi siimbarar ana muungi. Mba tugivigen, ngu vhirve gari gungir pani kha siimbara mbui. Mbe shagi hivi sharav ngui vhirve gari gungir pani fi khorshigir fi. Mbe mba siian muungiap ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perav, mbe siga suigiap piigi. **27:30** Ais 50.6; Mt 26.67 **27:31** Ais 53.7

27:34 Sng 69.21; Mt 27.48 **27:35** Sng 22.18

shin, mbe mba ana nzuav suangi kamen, mbe ne khergi. Mbe kha kamen khergi, “Khe Zisas, Zudain Ngui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan Ma.”

³⁸⁻³⁹ Mbe Zisas han gumgi shogap, kii guma phunini, mbe mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, anan nkin haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndim ntorgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe zav vov, pani kuanquav ana nziv ana nzuav wari rui. ⁴⁰ Mbe pani kuanquav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Phena phirgip taagip ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muungir zav nzuai guma ma. Ndu taagip wora kura. Ndu vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam kiv, ndu mba khanararen thav nin ziri.” ⁴¹ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba Zudain tivi vhuinj kanji gumgi, mben gumgi pani, mbe vhira ana nziv ana nzuav, khan nzuai, ⁴² “Ana harigi gumgir kurkurigi, ana nduara won kurarga tukti fhuvara. Ana Isrerar Ngui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan e? Maan muungip, ana mbu khanararen thav nin zirgira, nza ana kothigira. ⁴³ Ana Fhe Bakime kothigap khan nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.’ Fhe Bakime maan muungip ana vuzvugira, ana ntigem ana kurarga.” ⁴⁴ Mbe mba ana haa ntorgi kii gumani, mani vhira mba khesharigi bunin ana nzuav, ana nziv, ana nzuai.

Zisas rimgi.

Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30

⁴⁵ Mba raar, ra vov phinj ndi maan gingi. Maan gingiap mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov phuni

khegene ndigi. ⁴⁶ Ra vera vov phuni khegene ndir za mbuim, Zisas khirip nziiv, kaav khan nzuai, “Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?” Mba kamen niien khan nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu than nzuav na thagi?” ⁴⁷ Mba ana han thivgia ki gumgi, mba kamen mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Ana Eraizan kaai.” ⁴⁸ Mbe ana mbararagiap, mbe mbevi vhemkora khuafi vov, spans figa muen ndiga vov wain ga rugi. Mba spans figen wanin ne givigim, ana nen kha phokegap Zisas ga ndii, ana mba wainan mbirga. ⁴⁹ Ana maan mbuim, mba harigi ntiri, mbe khan nzuai, “Ai, ndu ganiri, nza ganinga. Eraiza ziv ana kurarga o, fhu?” ⁵⁰ Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas wom khiriv kaav nziiv, ana vhen ki guma, ana thav kirar higa vuim, ana rimgi.

⁵¹ Ana gor vhiik nji tugera, mbe mba Fhe Bakime Phenavhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira sharagerigi. Ana vun kegap shirav za vov, niinra kargiap figa mpuani ga gegi. Khimkhik mbuim, mba nkii meein bakivi nta phireregi. ⁵² Nkii phirerim, vhira mba fhum Fhe Bakime kothigav vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbogi fhomsigim, mbe taagia khavgi. ⁵³ Mbe mba mbogi thav taagia khavgiap kim, Zisas rimgiap taagi khavgiap, mben kov Fhe Bakimen ngu njara bakimen vhen vergi. Mbe verim, gumgi vhirve mbe gangi. ⁵⁴ Mba ntari ga mbui gitivi gari guman pan won gitivir kov, mbe Zisas garav ana han maan kim, khimkhik mbuim, mba bigi maan muungiap hegim, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgiap khan nzuai,

“Guigi guarara, kha guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

⁵⁵ Mbe mbigi vhirvera, mbe vhira maan ki. Mba mbigi, mbe Garirin kegap Zيسان kurkura zav ana phorga ndagi. Mba mbigi, mbe manej samra thivgiap kav, ana gari. ⁵⁶ Mbe rigar, mba mbiga mbe, ana Makdarar mbik Maria ma. Mbevi, ana Maria ma, ana Zems gu Zozevan niamuun ma. Mbevi, ana Sebedin kamanin niamuun ma.

Mbe Zisas khuma ndiga vov kima thoon muunji mbok ga tigi.

Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42

⁵⁷ Mba njkotuguraagen, Arimatea ngu bakimen njkha vhirve ki guma Zosep, ana zi. Ana vhira Zisas phorga rui guma mbe ma. ⁵⁸ Ana vov, Pairat han vugap, Pairatar nzarigi, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndirga. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat mbaram mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga nzuaim, mbe Zisas khuma daanjiap, ana Zosep ga niingi. ⁵⁹ Zosep ana khuma ndigap, shaa kaman ana khuma zigi. ⁶⁰ Ana shaar ana khuma zigap, ana ndiga vov, won kima khoon muunji mbogar kama tigi. Mba kima thoon muunji mbok Zosep nzuaim, gumgi mbari ana ndim ana korgi. Zosep ana ndiga vov, ana tigap, kima baki mbe phokphoga zav, mba mbok thini mpiirigi. Ana maan ana muunjiap, vugi. ⁶¹ Ana maan ana mbuim, Makdarar mbik Maria gu harigi Maria, mani vhira ana mbok thima perav kav ana gari.

Mba ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi mba Zisas ndi mboga t̃igi mbok kerav ki.

⁶² Mbe Sabat tuga bakime bigi bevahi raa ṽh̃izgim, Sabat ra h̃igim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Fherasiñ, mbe Pairat gani za vui. ^d ⁶³ Mbe vov Pairat garav khan ana nzuai, “Guman rum, nza mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana fhum ñam kav suañgi buna mueñ, nza ne ndir̃gap ndu han zi. Ana fhum khan suañgi, ‘Ra phuni khegene ṽh̃izgira, gu taagip khavgirga.’ ⁶⁴ Maañ muuñgiap, ndu ntige suañrim, mbe guigira bigina baki thera ana mbok mpirav kirim, ra phuni khegene ṽh̃izgiri. Nde muuñv kirim, ana phorga rui gumgi ziv, ana khuma kimgi, ñgegĩv khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Ana ringiap taagia khavgi.’ Maañ muuñgirga, mbe guiguigi bunan kameñ, ne ana fhum suañgi buneñ kambarav guigira mbat̃igirga.” ⁶⁵ Mbe maañ nzuaim, Pairat khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi thari ga suañrim, mbe nde phorgi ñgip, ana mbok kera kirga. Nde ñgip, mba mbok th̃iñ mpirarim, ni havhar̃irga bigi, nde za ntan muuñgiri.” ⁶⁶ Ana maañ mbe suañgim, mbe vov ana mbok th̃imkamani mpirigi. Mbe ni mpirav, ana mbok th̃imkamani mpirigi kima bakime, mbe tuituigira ana ndarigi, nambara gangiap, mbe ñgui gari guman panan zin ana tigap, ntari ga mbui g̃it̃ivi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe ana mbok th̃imkamani kera ki.

d **27:62** Khe Sabatar raa ma. **27:63** Mt 12.40; 16.21; 17.23; 20.19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33; Zo 2.19-21 **27:65** Dan 6.17 **27:66** Dan 6.17

28

Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi.

Mak 16.1-10; Ruk 24.1-10; Zon 20.1-18

¹ Sabat raa vhezim, min thugim, harigi naren fharigi raa higim, Makdara mbik Maria, gu harigi Maria, mani Zisas mbok gani za vui. ^a ² Mani vuim, khimkhik bakime vhemkora higi. Mba khimkhik mbuim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe Hevenan kegap zerav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime phokphoga vov mbur ndarav, ana ti perav ki. ³ Ana khom guigira ngara garav, buip vhekvhegi vhava nara hura fara muungi. Ana shagi hurgiap, buiva hura gari fara muungi. ⁴ Mba ntari ga mbui gativi, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, niniga mbatiga mbuav, rimgi gumgi fara muungiap fhura vhezav mbarigi.

⁵ Mbe vhezav mbarigim, Fhe Bakime enser khan mba mbigani ga nzuai, "Nko rivi thari. Gu kanji, nko Zisas ga nzuav garav zi. Mba guma, mbe ana ndiv khanararej ga ntorgi. ⁶ Ana khan ki fhuvara! Ana taagia khavgi, ana fhum ne suangi. Nko ziv, ana riga kegi nanen gani. ⁷ Nko ne gangip, wani vhemkora ngip, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanj, khan mbe suanri, 'Ana mbok thav taagia kavgi. Ana fharav nde nima tigav Garirin vui, nde mba nanen ana ganinga.' Gu mba kamen nde suan zav zergi."

⁸ Mba mbigani ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, mani wom guigira ndikndiga mbatiga guarara mbui. Mani ndikndigap, wani vhemkora mba

^a **28:1** Mba naariven fhari raa, ana Sande ma. **28:3** Dan 10.6; Mt 17.2; FG 1.10 **28:6** Mt 12.40; 16.21 **28:7** Mt 26.32

mbok thav, wani khuafirav, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suan zav vui. ⁹ Mani vuim, Zisas fhura tuavar manin higap, khan mani ga nzuai, “Man-era, mbigani.” Ana maan mani ga nzuaim, mani vov anan han vugap, thipanani phirgiap, vera vov ana suani suira, mbara ana rotu mbui. ¹⁰ Mani ana rotu mbuim, Zisas mbara khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko rivi thari. Nko ngip na phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanri. Mbe nan fegi gu ngugi ma. Mbe Garirin ngiriri. Mbe maan na ganinga.”

Ntari ga mbui giitivi suanji kamenj.

¹¹ Mba mbigani tuavar vuavra kim, mba Zisas mbogar kerav kegi ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari, mbe vov ngu bakimen vhen vergap, mba hegi bigi, mbe za nta bun mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ga suanji. ¹² Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba buni mbararagiap, mbe hegap, mba gumgir ruu fugap, mbe kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, nkiaa vhirvera mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga niingi. ¹³ Mbe nkiaa vhirver mbe ndiav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan suanri, ‘Nza maan kuigim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi zav, ana khuma kimgia vegi.’” ¹⁴ Nde maan suanrim, ngu gari guman panan vhari ne mbararagip, nde suanga, nza ana phorgip suanv ne ndi thigar mbararga, nde simtik kirga fhu.” ¹⁵ Mbe maan suan gim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mba nkiaa ndigap, mbe mba gumgir pani suanji kamenj zin vugi. Mbe ne nzuaim, mba kamenj za mba Zudar vhee ruigi. Mbe mba suanji kamenj, mbe Zudainj ne suirigim, ne mbara muunjiap kav zav, ntigem kha tugen higi.

Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi muunga njaara bun mbe nzuai.

Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23

¹⁶ Mba Zisas phorga ruigi 11 thiigi njaara gumgi, mbe Garirin verav, mbe mba Zisas ngiri zav suangi mbikshim, mbe vov ana vergi. ¹⁷ Mbe vergap, maan Zisas garav, ana rotu mbui. Mbe ana rotu mbuav, mbe mbari tuituigiap Zisas heegi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndik phuniaŋ mbui. ¹⁸ Zisas mben han zav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha Heven gu nuiana ganin zav zi bakime gum nkasnkar na niingi. ¹⁹ Maan muungiap, nde ngip za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suanrim, mbe na kothigip na zin vui gumgi kiri. Mbe na kothivirim, nde Ndia gum, anan Kam, ana Nina Naar, nde mben zin nkasnkar panan mbe ruari. ²⁰ Nde mbe ruav, gu mba nde suangi buni, nde za ntan mbe khiviri. Nde mbarara! Gu rari tugira tigip nde phorgi kiv kirim, kha tuk vhezgirga.”

28:16 Mt 26.32; 28.7-10; Mk 14.28 **28:18** Dan 7.13-14; Mt 11.27; Zo 3.35; 13.3; FG 2.36; 1 Ko 15.27; Ef 1.20-22; Hi 1.2; VB 17.14
28:19 Mk 16.15-16; FG 1.8 **28:20** Mt 18.20; Zo 14.23

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamen Kire New Testament

copyright © 2001 Pioneer Bible Translators

Language: Kire

Translation by: Pioneer Bible Translators

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamen in the Kire Language

This translation was produced by Pioneer Bible Translators, and was published in 2001 by the Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

If you are interested in obtaining a printed copy, please contact the Pioneer Bible Translators at www.pioneerbible.org

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2022-06-21

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 21 Feb 2024 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022

bfb792d-a7df-5425-8e30-1e4968f04468